U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service

PB-255 142

INDEX OF EPA LEGAL AUTHORITY

STATUTES AND LEGISLATIVE HISTORY EXECUTIVE ORDERS REGULATIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

JANUARY 1974

209037

PB 255 142

INDEX of EPA LEGAL AUTHORITY

Statutes & Legislative History
Executive Orders Regulations

*

JANUARY 1974

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of the Administrator

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET	1. Report No.	2.	3. Recipient's Accession No. PB-255 142

4. Title and Subtitle
Index of EPA Legal Authority.
Statutes and Legislative History Executive Orders
Regulations

5. Report Date
Jan 74

6.

7. Author(s)

8. Performing Organization Rept. No.

9. Performing Organization Name and Address
Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
Office of the Administrator

10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.

11. Contract/Grant No.

12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address

13. Type of Report & Period Covered

14.

15. Supplementary Notes

16. Abstracts

The purpose of this index is to provide a legally cited listing of all the statutes with their legislative histories, executive orders, regulations, and guidelines and reports, that are currently applicable to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. It is a quick reference source as well as providing the citations to enable one to obtain the actual material. The index is divided into seven major divisions: General, Air, Water, Solid waste, Pesticides, Radiation, and Noise. Each major division is subdivided into groupings of: Statutes and legislative history, Executive orders, Regulations, and Guidelines and reports.

17. Key Words and Document Analysis. 17a. Descriptors

*Legislation,
*Indexes (Documentation),
*Pollution,
*Law (Jurisprudence),
Statutes,
Regulations,
Guidelines,
Reporting,
Air Pollution Abatement,
Water pollution abatement,
Solid waste disposal,
Pesticides,
Radiation,
Noise pollution,
Information systems,
Handbooks,
History.

17b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms

*Environmental Protection Agency,
Executive orders,
Reports.

17c. COSATI Field/Group

18. Availability Statement National Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia	19. Security Class (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED	21. No. of Pages 283
	20. Security Class (This Page UNCLASSIFIED	22. Price 9.25/2.25

UNITED STATES · ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

INDEX of EPA LEGAL AUTHORITY

Statutes & Legislative History
Executive Orders, Regulations

JANUARY 1974

RUSSELL E. TRAIN
ADMINISTRATOR

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock Number 5500-00131

INSTRUCTIONS

The purpose of this Index is to provide a legally cited listing of all the statutes with their legislative histories, executive orders, regulations, and guidelines and reports, that are currently applicable to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. It is a quick reference source as well as providing the citations to enable one to obtain the actual material.

The Index is divided into seven major divisions:

A. GENERAL
B. AIR
C. WATER
D. SOLID WASTE
E. PESTICIDES
F. RADIATION
G. NOISE

Each major division is subdivided into groupings of:

1. Statutes and Legislative History
2. Executive Orders
3. Regulations
4. Guidelines and Reports

Under the title of "A. GENERAL" appears the authorities that apply to EPA at large, such as Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, as well as certain secondary authority that applies to more than one area of pollution.

For convenience, the Statutes are listed by a one-point system, i.e., 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, etc., and Legislative History begins wherever an alphabet follows the one-point system — thus, any 1.1a, 1.1b, 1.2a, etc, denotes legislative history pertaining to the 1.1, 1.2, etc., statute. For example, under the division title -

D. SOLID WASTE

  1. Statutes and Legislative History

    1.1 The Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3251 *et seq.* (1970).

      1.1a The Solid Waste Disposal Act, October 20, 1965, P.L. 89-272, 79 Stat. 997

        (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 192, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

— E T C. —

Instructions (Continued)

The Executive Orders are listed by a two-point system (2.1, 2.2, etc.), Regulations by a three-point system (3.1, 3.2, etc.), and Guidelines and Reports by a four-point system (4.1, 4.2, etc.). This system is used in order that the types of authorities may be readily identified and updated.

For purposes of completeness, all legislative materials are cited in this Index listing, even where there is little or no relevant data. Some statutes only secondarily relate to EPA. For example, the Davis-Bacon Act is included because several major environmental Acts — The Clean Air Act, The Solid Waste Disposal Act, and The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, make direct reference to it.

Only on Congressional Record cites have selective references to page numbers been made. In citing Congressional Record page numbers, only those pages of an Act are listed which have material relevant to particular sections of EPA interest. In the case where there is no relevant discussion of the section cited, the pages listed are those of House and/or Senate passage, and denotement to this effect is made by an asterisk (*).

Lane R. Ward, J.D.
Office of the Administrator
Office of Executive Secretariat

A. GENERAL — CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 15623 (1970), 5 U.S.C. Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3 (1970).

1.2 The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4332(2)(c), 4344(5) (1970).

1.3 Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, April 3, 1970, P.L. 91-224, Title II, 42 U.S.C. § 4371 *et seq.* (1970).

1.4 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169(a)-(e) (1969).

1.5 Department of Transportation Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1651, 1653(f), 1655(g), 1656(1968).

1.6 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. §§ 103(e) (4), 109(h), (i), (j), (1973).

1.7 Airport and Airways Development Act, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).

1.8 Disaster Relief Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4401 *et seq.* (1970).

1.9 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103(c) (4) (1971).

1.10 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquistion Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4633 (1971).

1.11 Departmental Regulations, as revised, 5 U.S.C. § 301 (1966).

1.12 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 203, 215, 241, 242, 242b, c,d,f,i,j, 243, 244, 244a, 245, 246, 247, 264 (1973).

1.13 The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276a—276a-5 (1964).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j—3, 33 U.S.C. § 1158(g), 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

1.14 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments: Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b–1(a)(2)(D), 33 U.S.C. § 1155(g)(3)(A), 42 U.S.C. § 242c(e)]

1.15 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses: Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1969).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857d(i), 1857e(e), 1857f–6e(b)(2), 33 U.S.C. §§ 1159(a)(2)(B), 1160(c)(4), (i), 15 U.S.C. § 1475(b), 42 U.S.C. § 242f(b)(5), (6)]

1.16 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (1948).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c–9(c), 1857d(j)(1), 1857f–6(b), 1857h–5(a)(1),33 U.S.C. §§ 1160(f)(2), (k)(1), 1163(g)(3)]

1.17 Appropriation Bills

A. GENERAL

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, October 6, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 15623 (1970), 5 U.S.C. Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3, Appendix (1970).

1.1a Message of the President Relative to Reorganization Plan No. 3, July 9, 1970, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Vol. 6, No. 28, p. 908 (July 13, 1970).

1.1b Message of the President Transmitting Reorganization Plan No. 3, July 9, 1970, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Vol. 6, No. 28, p. 917 (July 13, 1970).

1.1c Hearings on Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 Before the Subcommittee on Executive Reorganization and Government Research of the Senate Committe on Government Operations, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

1.1d Hearings on Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 Before the Subcommittee on Government Operations of the House Committee on Government Operations, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

1.1e House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 91-1464, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

1.1f Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) July 9: House discussion, pp. 23532-23533;

(b) Sept. 28: House approving Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 to Establish Environmental Protection Agency as an independent entity of Government, pp. 33871-33876, 33879-33884, 34015.

1.2 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4332(2)(c), 4344(5) (1970).

1.2a National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, January 1, 1970, P.L. 91-190, §§ 102(2)(c), 204(5), 83 Stat. 853, 855.

(1) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S.REP. No. 91-296, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 91-378 (Part 2), 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-765, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

  (a) July 10: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 19008-19009, 19013;

  (b) Sept. 23: Amended and passed House, pp. 26569-26591;

  (c) Oct. 8: Senate disagrees to House amendments, agreed to conference, pp. 29066-29074, 29076-29089;

  (d) Dec. 20: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 40415-40417, 40421-40427;

  (e) Dec. 22: House agreed to conference report, pp. 40923-40928.

1.3 Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4371 *et seq.* (1970).

1.3a Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, April 3, 1970, P.L. 91-224, Title II, 84 Stat. 114.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-127, 91st Cong., 1st Sees. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-351, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-940, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 115 (1969), April 16: Passed House, p. 9259;

  (b) Vol. 115 (1969), Oct. 7: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 28952-28954, 28956-28957, 28962, 28967, 28969, 28972;

  (c) Vol. 116 (1970), March 24: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 9004-9005, 9009;

  (d) Vol. 116 (1970), March 25: House agreed to conference report, pp. 9333-9334.

1.4 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169(a)-(e) (1969).

  1.4a Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, December 30, 1969, P.L. 91-172, § 704, 83 Stat. 667.

    (1) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 91-413 (Part I), 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

    (2) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 91-413 (Part II), 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

    (3) Senate Committee on Finance, S. REP. No. 91-552, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

    (4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-782, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

    (5) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

      (a) Aug. 7: Debated and passed House, pp. 22746, 22774-22775;

      (b) Nov. 24, Dec. 5,8,9: Debated and passed Senate, pp. 35486, 37321-37322, 37631-37633, 37884-37888;

      (c) Dec. 22: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 40718; *

      (d) Dec. 22: House debates and agrees to conference report, pp. 40820, 40900. *

1.5 Department of Transportation Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1651, 1653(f), 1655(g), 1656 (1968).

  1.5a Department of Transportation Act, October 15, 1966, P.L. 89-670, §§ 2, 4(f), (g), 6, 7, 80 Stat. 931.

    (1) House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 1701, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

    (2) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 1659, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

    (3) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 1660, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

    (4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2236, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) Aug. 24: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 21236-21237, 21275;

(b) Sept. 29: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 24374-24375, 24402-24403;

(c) Oct. 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 26651-26652;

(d) Oct. 13: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 26563, 26568.

1.5b Federal Highway Act of 1968, August 23, 1968, P.L. 90-495, § 18(b), 82 Stat. 824.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 1340, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1584, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1799, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) July 1: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 19529, 19530, 19522;

(b) July 3: Amended and passed House, pp. 19937, 19947, 19950; *

(c) July 26: House agrees to conference report, pp. 23712, 23713;

(d) July 29: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 24036, 24037, 24038.

1.6 Federal Aid Highway Act of 1970, as amended, 23 U.S.C. § 109(h), (i), (j), (1973).

1.6a Federal Aid Highway Act of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-605, § 136(b), 84 Stat. 1734.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1554, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

A. General (Continued)

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1254, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. 91-1780, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970).

- (a) Nov. 25: Debated and passed House, pp. 38936-38937, 38957-38962, 38974-38976, 38997;
- (b) Nov. 25: Proceedings vacated, laid on the table, pp. 39007-39014;
- (c) Dec. 7: Passed Senate, Senate insists on its amendments and asks for conference, p. 40095;
- (d) Dec. 8: Action of House rescinded, passed House, House disagrees to Senate amendments and agrees to conference, p. 40265;
- (e) Dec. 17-18: House agrees to conference report, pp. 42514-42518;
- (f) Dec. 19: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 42717-42723.

1.6b Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, August 13, 1973, P.L. 93-87, § 114, 165, 87 Stat. 257, 282.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 93-61, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 93-118, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-410, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

- (a) March 14, 15: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S4724-S4730, S4734-S4738, S4741, S4745-S4749, S4752-S4782;
- (b) April 17-19: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. H2916-H2917, H2923, H2930-H2933, H2941, H2947, H2985-H2989, H2990-H2992, H3033-H3034;
- (c) August 1: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S15331, S15355, S15345, S15357;

A. General (Continued)

(d) August 3: House agreed to conference report, pp. H7392-H7398 *

1.7 Airport and Airway Development Act, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f),1716(c),(4),(e) (1973).

1.7a Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970, May 21, 1970, P.L. 91-258, §§ 12(f), 16(c)(4)(e), 84 Stat. 221, 226.

(1) House committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-601, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91-565, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1074, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), Nov. 6: Considered and passed House, pp. 33307-33308;

(b) Vol. 116 (1970), Feb. 25-26: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. 4842, 5069-5072, 5082-5083;

(c) Vol. 116 (1970), May 12: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 15136;

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), May 13: House agreed to conference report, pp. 15294-15295, 15297.

1.7b Airport Development Acceleration Act of 1973, June 18, 1973, P.L. 93-44, § 4, 87 Stat. 89.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 93-12, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 93-157, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-225, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) Feb. 5: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S2088-S2101; *

(b) May 2: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. H3258-H3273; *

(c) May 30: House agreed to conference report, pp. H4088-H4089; *

(d) June 5: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S10378-S10380. *

1.8 Disaster Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4401 *et seq.* (1970).

1.8a The Administration of Disaster Assistance, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-606, Title II, 84 Stat. 1746.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1157, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1524, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1752, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Sept. 9: Debated, amended, and passed Senate, pp. 31040-31042, 31044, 31048-31051, 31058-31060, 31062-31063;

(b) Oct. 5: Debated, amended, and passed House, pp. 34795-34798;

(c) Dec. 15, 17: House debated and agrees to conference report, pp. 42212-42214;

(d) Dec. 18: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 42369.

(5) Statement by the President Upon Signing the Bill into Law, December 31, 1970, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Vol. 7, No. 1, January 4, 1971 (p. 12).

1.9 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103(c)(4)(1971).

1.9a Amendments to Interest on Certain Government Obligations, Int. Rev. Code, June 28, 1968, P.L. 90-364, Title I, § 107(a), 82 Stat. 266.

A. General (Continued)

(1) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 1104, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968)

(2) Senate Committee on Finance, S. REP. No. 1014, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1533, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

    (a) Feb. 29: Debated and passed House, p. 4704;*

    (b) March 26, 28, April 2*: Debated in Senate, pp. 8147, 8159-8162;

    (c) June 20: House considers and passed conference report, p. 18006;*

    (d) June 21: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 18179.

1.9b Revenue Act of 1971, December 10, 1971, P.L. 92-178, Title III, § 315(a), 85 Stat. 529.

(1) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 92-533, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).*

(2) Senate Committee on Finance, S. REP. No. 92-437, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).*

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-708, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

    (a) Oct. 5, 6: Considered and passed House, pp. H9155-H9178, H9229; *

    (b) Nov. 15, 22: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S18564-S18579;

    (c) Dec. 9: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S21095-S21109; *

    (d) Dec. 9: House agreed to conference report, pp. H12114-H12134. *

A. General (Continued)

1.10 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4633 (1971).

- 1.10a Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, January 2, 1970, P.L. 91-646, § 213, 84 Stat. 1900.
  - (1) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 91-488, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).
  - (2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1656, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).
  - (3) Congressional Record:
    - (a) Vol. 115 (1969), Oct. 27: Passed Senate, pp. 31533-31535;
    - (b) Vol. 116 (1970), Dec. 7: Amended and passed House, pp. 40169-40172;
    - (c) Vol. 116 (1970), Dec. 17: Senate agrees to House amendment with an amendment, pp. 42137-42140;
    - (d) Vol. 116 (1970), Dec. 18: House concurs in Senate amendment, pp. 42506-42507.

1.11 Departmental Regulations, as revised, 5 U.S.C. § 301 (1966.)

- 1.11a Codification of 5 U.S.C., September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, § 301, 80 Stat. 379.
  - (1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).
  - (2) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):
    - (a) July 25: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17010; *
    - (b) Aug. 11. House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19077. *

1.12 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 203, 215, 241, 242, 242b, c,d,f,i,j, 243, 244, 244a, 245, 246, 247, 264, (1973).

- 1.12a The Public Health Service Act, July 1, 1944, P.L. 78-410, Title II, §§ 202, 214, Title III, §§ 301, 304, 305, 306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 361, 58 Stat. 683, 690, 693, 695, 703.
  - (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1364, 78th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1944).

A. General (Continued)

(2) Senate Committee on Education and Labor, S. REP. No. 1027, 78th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1944).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 90 (1944):

- (a) May 22: Amended and passed House, pp. 4794-4797,4811;
- (b) June 22: Debated, amended, and passed Senate, pp. 6486-6487, 6498-6500;
- (c) June 23: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 6663-6664.*

1.12b National Mental Health Act, July 3, 1946, P.L. 79-487, §§ 6, 7(a), (b), 9, 60 Stat. 423, 424.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1445, 79th Cong., 1st Sess. (1945).

(2) Senate Committee on Education and Labor, S. REP. No. 1353, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2350, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

- (a) March 14-15: Amended and passed House, pp. 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295;
- (b) Ju. [illegible] 5: Amended and passed Senate, p. 6995;
- (c) June 26: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 7584;
- (d) June 28: House agrees to conference report, p. 7926.

1.12c National Heart Act, June 16, 1948, P.L. 80-655, §§ 4(e), (f), 5, 6, 62 Stat. 467.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1298, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2144, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 94 (1948):

- (a) May 24: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 6297, 6298;

A. General (Continued)

(b) June 8: Amended and passed House, pp. 7405-7406;

(c) June 9: Senate concurs in House amendment, p. 7555.*

1.12d National Dental Research Act, June 24, 1948, P.L. 80-755, § 4(c), (f), 62 Stat. 601.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 436, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2158, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 94 (1948):

(a) June 8: Amended and passed House, p. 7417;

(b) June 12: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7934;*

(c) June 14: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 8175.

1.12e Public Health Service Act Amendments, June 25, 1948, P.L. 80-781, § 1, 62 Stat. 1017.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1927, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Works, S. REP. No. 1578, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 94 (1948):

(a) May 18: Amended and passed House, p. 6008; *

(b) June 12: Passed Senate, p. 7933.

1.12f Career Compensation Act of 1949, October 12, 1949, P.L. 81-351, Title V, § 521(e), 63 Stat. 835.

(1) House Committee on Armed Services, H.R. REP. No. 779, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949).

(2) Senate Committee on Armed Services, S. REP. No. 733, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 95 (1949):

A. General (Continued)

(a) June 14: Debated in House, pp. 7656, 7676;

(b) June 15: Passed House, p. 7775; *

(c) Sept. 26: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13261; *

(d) Sept. 27: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 13358. *

1.12g 1953 Reorganization Plan No. 1, §§ 5, 8, 67 Stat. 631.

(1) Message from the President Accompanying Reorganization Plan No. 1, H.R. Doc. No. 102, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1953).

1.12h Amendment to Title 13 U.S. Code, August 31, 1954, P.L. 83-740, § 2, 68 Stat. 1025.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1980, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2497, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 100 (1954):

(a) July 6: Passed House, p. 9806; *

(b) Aug. 19: Amended and passed Senate, p. 15123; *

(c) Aug. 19: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 15269. *

1.12i National Health Survey Act, July 3, 1956, P.L. 84-652, § 4, 70 Stat. 490.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1718, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2108, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1956):

(a) March 29: Amended and passed Senate, p. 5816; *

(b) May 21: Objected to in House, p. 8562;

(c) June 18: Amended and passed House, p. 10521. *

1.12j An Act of Implementing § 25(b) of the Organic Act of Guam, August 1, 1956, P.L. 84-896, § 18, 70 Stat. 910.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 2259, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 2662, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1954):

(a) June 18: Passed House, p. 10510; *

(b) July 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13909; *

(c) July 23: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14450. *

1.12k Amendments to § 314(c) of the Public Health Service Act, July 22, 1958, P.L. 85-544, § 1, 72 Stat. 400

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1593, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1797, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) April 21: Debated in House, pp. 6836-6838;

(b) May 5: Passed House, pp. 8004-8011;

(c) July 10: Passed Senate, p. 13329.

1.12l Health Amendments of 1959, July 23, 1959, P.L. 86-105, § 1, 73 Stat. 239.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 590, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 400, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

(a) July 6: Passed House, pp. 12735-12740;

(b) July 8: Passed Senate, p. 12979.

1.12m International Health Research Act of 1960, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-610, § 3, 74 Stat. 364.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 243, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1915, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

(a) June 24: Committee discharged, amended and passed House, p. 14293; *

(b) June 30: Passed Senate, pp. 15132-15133.

1.12n Hawaii Omnibus Act, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-624, § 29(c), 74 Stat. 419.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 1564, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 1681, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

(a) May 16: Passed House, pp. 10355, 10357; *

(b) June 28: Amended and passed Senate, p. 14684. *

1.12o Amendments to § 301 (d) of the Public Health Service Act, September 15, 1960, P.L. 86-798, 74 Stat. 1053.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2174, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

(a) Aug. 30: Passed House, p. 18394;

(b) Aug. 31: Senate Committee discharged, passed Senate, p. 18593.

1.12p 1960 Amendments to Title III of the Public Health Service Act, September 8, 1960, P.L. 86-720, §1(b),2, 74 Stat. 820.

A. General (Continued)

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1780, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(2) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2062, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

(a) June 24: Amended and passed House, pp. 14294-14301;*

(b) July 1: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 15383-15384; *

(c) Aug. 26: Senate concurs in conference report, pp. 17788-17789; *

(d) Aug. 29: House concurs in conference report, p. 18172. *

1.12q Community Health Services and Facilities Act of 1961, October 5, 1961, P.L. 87-395, § 2(a)-(d), 75 Stat. 824.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 599, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 845, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1209, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

(a) July 25: Amended and passed House, pp. 13402, 13414, 13415;

(b) Sept. 1: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17947;

(c) Sept. 18: Conference report agreed to in Senate, p. 19913; *

(d) Sept. 20: Conference report agreed to in House, p. 20484; *

1.12r Extension of Application of Certain Laws to American Samoa, September 25, 1962, P.L. 87-688, § 4(a)(1), 76 Stat. 587.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 1536, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 1478, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2264, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) April 2: Amended and passed House, p. 5576;

(b) May 17: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 8698, 8699;

(c) Aug. 28: House agrees to conference report, pp. 17881-17882;

(d) Aug. 30: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 18253.

1.12s Amendments to Title IV of the Public Health Service Act, October 17, 1962, P.L. 87-838, § 2, 76 Stat. 1073.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1969, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 2174, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) Aug. 27: Passed House, p. 17690;

(b) Sept. 28: Amended and passed Senate, p. 21247; *

(c) Oct. 3: House concurs in Senate Amendment, p. 21833. *

1.12t Graduate Public Health Training Amendments of 1964, August 27, 1964, P.L. 88-497, § 2, 78 Stat. 613.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1553, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1379, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):

(a) July 21: Passed House, pp. 16445, 16447;

(b) Aug. 12: Passed Senate, pp. 19144-19145. *

1.12u Community Health Services Extension Amendments, August 5, 1965, P.L. 89-109, § 4, 79 Stat. 436.

A. General (Continued)

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 117, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 249, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 676, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) March 11: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 4843, 4844;

(b) May 3: House Committee discharged, amended and passed House, p. 9141;

(c) July 26: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 18216;

(d) July 27: House agrees to conference report, p. 18425. *

1.12v Amendments to Public Health Service Act, August 9, 1965, P.L. 89-115, § 3, 79 Stat. 448.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 247, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 367, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 677, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) May 10: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 9958, 9960-9962;

(b) June 28: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 14952, 14953, 14954;

(c) July 26: Conference report agreed to in Senate, p. 18215;

(d) July 27: Conference report agreed to in House, . 18428.

1.12w 1966 Reorganization Plan No. 3, §§ 1, 3, 80 Stat. 1610.

(1) Message from the President Transmitting Reorganization Plan No. 3, 1966, H. Doc. No. 428, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

A. General (Continued)

1.12x Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966, November 3, 1966, P.L. 89-749, §§ 3, 5, 80 Stat. 1181.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1665, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce H.R. REP. No. 2271, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) Oct. 3: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 24764-24766, 24768;

(b) Oct. 17: Amended and passed House, pp. 27081, 27085-27086, 27088-27092;

(c) Oct. 18: Senate concurs in House amendments, pp. 27381-27385.

1.12y Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967, December 5, 1967, P.L. 90-174, §§ 2(a)-(f), 3(b)(2), 4, 8(a), (b), 9, 12(d), 81 Stat. 533.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 538, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 724, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 974, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) Sept. 20: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 26120-26132; *

(b) Nov. 6: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 31236-31238;

(c) Nov. 21: House agrees to conference report, p. 33338; *

(d) Nov. 21: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 33436. *

1.12z Health Manpower Act of 1968, August 16, 1968, P.L. 90-490, Title III, § 302(b), 82 Stat. 789.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1307, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

A. General (Continued)

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1634, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) June 24: Amended and passed Senate, p. 18422; *

(b) Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, p. 24801; *

(c) Aug. 2: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 24982.

1.12aa Public Health Training Grants Act, March 12, 1970, P.L. 91-208, § 3, 84 Stat. 52.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-586, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-712, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-855, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), Dec. 11: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 37457, 38460;

(b) Vol. 115 (1969), Dec. 16: Amended and passed House, pp. 39418-39420; *

(c) Vol. 116 (1970), Feb. 26: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 5084;

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), Feb. 26: House agrees to conference report, pp. 5094-5095.

1.12ab Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Amendments of 1970, June 30, 1970, P.L. 91-296, Title I, §111(b), Title IV, §401(b)(A)(1), (C), (D), 84 Stat. 340, 352.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-262, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-657, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1167, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

A. General (Continued)

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), June 4: Amended and passed House, pp. 14654, 14659, 14664; *

(b) Vol. 116 (1970), April 7: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 10542, 10546; *

(c) Vol. 116 (1970), June 8: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 18757, 18758, 18761; *

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), June 10: House agreed to conference report, p. 19199. *

1.12ac Public Health Service Drug Abuse Research, October 27, 1970, P.L. 91-513, Title I, § 3(b), 84 Stat. 1241.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 91-613, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1444, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1603, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Jan. 28: Amended and passed Senate, p. 1647; *

(b) Sept. 24: Amended and passed House, p. 33667; *

(c) Oct. 14: House agreed to conference report, pp. 36585,36651; *

(d) Oct. 14: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 36885. *

1.12ad Heart Disease, Cancer, Stroke and Kidney Disease Amendments of 1970, October 30, 1970, P.L. 91-515, Title II, §§ 201-203, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260(a), (b), (c)(1), 270, 280, 282, 292, Title VI, § 601(b)(2), 84 Stat. 1301, 1303-1308, 1311.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1297, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-1090, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1590, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

A. General (Continued)

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Aug. 12: Amended and passed House, p. 28532;

(b) Sept. 9: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 13013-31039;

(c) Oct. 13: House agreed to conference report, pp. 36589-36591;

(d) Oct. 14: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 36888-36892.

1.12ae Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-616, Title III, § 331, 84 Stat. 1853.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-1069, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1663, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Aug. 10: Passed Senate, pp. 27857-27871; *

(b) Dec. 18: Amended and passed House, pp. 42531, 42536;*

(c) Dec. 19: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 42751. *

1.12af Health Programs Extension Act of 1973, June 18, 1973, P.L. 93-45, §§ 102, 103, 104, 106, 87 Stat. 91.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 93-87, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 93-227, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) March 13, 27: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S4510-S4513, S5704-S5741; *

(b) May 31: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. H4140-H4164; *

(c) June 5: Senate concurred in House amendments, pp.S10400-S10405. *

A. General (Continued)

1.13 The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 276a-276a-5 (1964). [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3, 33 U.S.C. § 1158(g), 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

1.13a The Davis-Bacon Act, March 3, 1931, P.L. 71-798, 46 Stat. 1494.

(1) Senate Committee on Manufacturers, S. REP. No. 1445, 71st Cong., 3rd Sess. (1931).

(2) House Committee on Labor, H.R. REP. No. 2453, 71st Cong., 3rd Sess. (1931).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 74 (1930-1931):

(a) Feb. 4: Passed Senate, pp. 3918-3919;

(b) Feb. 28: Debated and passed House, pp. 6504-6521.

1.13b Amendment to the Act of March 3, 1931, August 30, 1935, P.L. 74-403, 49 Stat 1011.

(1) Senate Committee on Education and Labor, S. REP. No. 1155, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. (1935).

(2) House Committee on Labor, H.R. REP. No. 1756, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. (1935).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 79 (1935):

(a) July 30: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 12072-12074;

(b) Aug. 23: Debated and passed House, pp. 14384-14385.

1.13c An Act to Require the Payment of Prevailing Rates of Wages on Federal Public Works in Alaska and Hawaii, June 15, 1940, P.L. 76-633, § 1, 54 Stat. 399.

(1) Senate Committee on Education and Labor, S. REP. No. 1550, 76th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1940).

(2) House Committee on Labor, H.R. REP. No. 2264, 76th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1940).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 86 (1940-1941):

(a) May 28: Passed Senate, p. 6997;

(b) June 3: Passed House, p. 7401.

A. General (Continued)

1.13d Hawaii Omnibus Act, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-624, § 26, 74 Stat. 418.

- (1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 1564, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).
- (2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 1681, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):
    - (a) May 16: Passed House, p. 10353; *
    - (b) June 28: Amended and passed Senate, p. 14683; *
    - (c) June 29: House concurs in Senate amendment, p. 15009. *

1.13e Amendments to Davis-Bacon Act, July 2, 1964, P.L. 88-349, § 1, 78 Stat. 238.

- (1) House Committee on Education and Labor, H.R. REP. No. 308, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).
- (2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 963, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):
    - (a) Jan. 28: Debated and passed House, pp. 1203-1233;
    - (b) June 23: Passed Senate, pp. 14768-14770.

1.13f Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267, 5 U.S.C. § 1332-15.

1.13g Suspension of Provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, F Proclamation No. 4031, February 25, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 3457.

1.13h Revocation of Proclamation of Suspension of Provisions of Davis-Bacon Act, Proclamation No. 4040, April 3, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 6335.

1.14 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).

[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1(a)(2)(D), 33 U.S.C. § 1155(g)(3)(A), 42 U.S.C. § 242c(e)]

A. General (Continued)

1.14a To Authorize Certain Administrative Expenses in the Government Services, August 2, 1946, P.L. 79-600, § 9(a),(c), 60 Stat. 809.

(1) House Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, H.R. REP. No. 2186, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(2) Senate Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, S. REP. No. 1636, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

(a) June 3: Amended and passed House, pp. 6165-6166; *

(b) July 17: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 9189-9190;

(c) July 26: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 10185-19186.

1.14b To Amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, September 5, 1950, P.L. 81-744, §§ 6(a), (b), 8(c), 64 Stat. 583, 591.

(1) Senate Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, S. REP. No. 2140, 81st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1950).

(2) House Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, H.R. REP. No. 2747, 81st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1950).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 3001, 81st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1950).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 96 (1950-1951):

(a) July 26: Passed Senate, pp. 11092, 11094, 11096; *

(b) Aug. 7: Amended and passed House, pp. 11919, 11921, 11922, 11927; *

(c) Aug. 31: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 13940; *

(d) Aug. 31: House agrees to conference report, p. 13993. *

1.14c Small Business Opportunities Act, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-800, § 7, 72 Stat. 967.

(1) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 2201, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

A. General (Continued)

(a) Aug. 14: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17539; *

(b) Aug. 15: Committee discharged and passed House, pp. 17908-17909. *

1.15 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1969).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § § 1857d(i), 1857e(e), 1857f-6e(b)(2), 33 U.S.C. § § 1159(a)(2)(B), 1160(c)(4),(i), 15 U.S.C. § 1475(b), 42 U.S.C. § 242f(b)(5), (6)]

1.15a Administrative Expenses Act, August 2, 1946, P.L. 79-600, § 5, 60 Stat. 808.

(1) House Committee on Expenditures in Executive Departments, H.R. REP. No. 2186, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(2) Senate Committee on Expenditures in Executive Departments, S. REP. No. 1636, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

(a) June 3: Amended and passed House, p. 6164; *

(b) July 17: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 9189-9190;

(c) July 26: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 10185-10186. *

1.15b Amendments to the 1946 Travel Expenses Act, July 28, 1955, P.L. 84-189, § 2, 69 Stat. 394.

(1) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 353, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(2) House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 604, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1088, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 101 (1955):

(a) June 20: Amended and passed House pp. 8752, 8755; *

(b) June 22: Amended and passed Senate, p. 8928; *

(c) July 12: House agrees to conference report, p. 10300; *

(d) July 13: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 10387. *

1.15c Enactment of Title 5, United States Code, "Government Organization and Employees," September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, § 5703, 80 Stat. 499.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 111 (1965), Sept. 7: Passed House p. 25954; *

(b) Vol. 112 (1966), July 25: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 17006, 17010-17011; *

(c) Vol. 112 (1966), Aug. 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19077. *

1.15d Increase Maximum Rates Per Diem Allowance for Government Employees, November 10, 1969, P.L. 91-114, § 2, 83 Stat. 190.

(1) House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 91-111, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 91-450, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

(a) March 26: Considered and passed House, pp. 7748-7752;

(b) Oct. 8: Amended and passed Senate, p. 29042;

(c) Oct. 30: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 32423-32425.

1.16 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (1948).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c-9(c), 1857d(j)(1), 1857f-6(b), 1857h-5(a)(1), 33 U.S.C. §§ 1160(f)(2), (k)(1), 1163(g)(3)]

1.16a Disclosure of Information, June 25, 1948, P.L. 80- 772, § 1905, 62 Stat. 791.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 304, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

A. General (Continued)

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1620, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 93 (1947), May 12: Amended and passed House, p. 5049; *

  (b) Vol. 94 (1948), June 18: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 8721-8722; *

  (c) Vol. 94 (1948), June 18: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 8865.

1.17 Appropriation Bills

1.17a Agricultural-Environmental and Consumer Protection Appropriation Act, 1972, August 10, 1971, P.L. 92-93, Title III, 85 Stat. 183.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 92-289, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Appropriations, S. REP. No. 92-253, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-376, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

  (a) June 23: Amended and passed House, pp. H5739-H5742, H5746-H5748, H5765, H5767, H5778-H5779, H5810-H5811;

  (b) July 15: Amended and passed Senate, pp. S11161, S11162, S11163, S11164, S11165, S11207, S11208, S11226-S11228;

  (c) July 27: House agrees to conference report, pp. H7170, H7171, H7172, H7173;

  (d) July 28: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. S12334-12337. *

1.17b Agricultural Environmental and Consumer Protection Programs Appropriation, August 22, 1972, P.L. 92-399, Title III, 86 Stat. 604.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 92-1175, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(2) Senate Committee on Appropriations, S. REP. No. 92-983, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

A. General (Continued)

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1283, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

(a) June 29: Considered and passed House, pp. H6286-H6288, H6290, H6291, H6292, H6336;

(b) July 27: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S12051-S12056, S12139-S12141;

(c) Aug. 9: House and Senate agreed to conference report, pp. H7387-H7389, H7395, H7396-H7397, S13161-S13162.

1.17c Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, July 1, 1973, P.L. 93-50, Title I, 87 Stat. 100.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 93-350, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) June 29: Considered and passed House and Senate, pp. *S12582*, H5659-H5687. *

1.17d Agriculture-Environmental and Consumer Protection Appropriation Act, October 24, 1973, P.L. 93-135, Title III, 87 Stat. 481.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 93-275, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) Senate Committee on Appropriations, S. REP. No. 93-253, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-520, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) June 15: Considered and passed House, pp. H4767-H4768, H4770-H4771, H4778, H4782-H4785, H4802, H4805-H4808, H4813-H4814;

(b) June 28: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S12374-S12376, S12378-S12383, S12390-S12394;

(c) Sept. 25: House agreed to conference report, concurred in Senate amendments with amendments, pp. *H8239-H8248;**

(d) Oct. 10: Senate agreed to conference report and agreed to House amendments, pp. *S18973-S18979, S18984.*

1.17e Supplemental Appropriations Act, January 3, 1974, P.L. 93-245, 87 Stat. 1071.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 93-663, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) Senate Committee on Appropriations, S. REP. No. 93-614, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-736, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-745, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) Nov. 30: Considered and passed House, pp. H10424, H10426-H10429;

(b) Dec. 12: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S22682-S22685, S22700;

(c) Dec. 19: House recommended conference report, pp. H11698, H11702-H11703;

(d) Dec. 20: House agreed to further conference report and concurred in certain Senate amendments; *

(e) Dec. 21: Senate agreed to conference report and House amendments, pp. S23809-S23810, S23816.

A. General (Continued)

2. Executive Orders

2.1 E.O. 11472, Establishing the Environmental Quality Council and the Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, February 29, 1969, 34 Fed. Reg. 8693 (1969).

2.2 E.O. 11490, Emergency Preparedness Functions of Federal Departments and Agencies, October 30, 1969, as amended 35 Fed. Reg. 5659 (1970).

2.3 E.O. 11507, Prevention, Control, and Abatement of Air and Water Pollution at Federal Facilities, February 4, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 2573 (1970).

2.4 E.O. 11514, Protection and Enhancement of Environmental Quality, March 5, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 4247 (1970).

2.5 E.O. 11749, Consolidation of Functions Assigned the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, December 10, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 34177 (1973) superceeding E.O. 11575, Administration of the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 as amended by E.O. 11662.

2.6 E.O. 11587, Placing Certain Positions in Levels IV and V of the Federal Executive Salary Schedule, March 15, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 475 (1971).

2.7 E.O. 11628, Establishing a Seal for the Environmental Protection Agency, October 18, 1971. 36 Fed. Reg. 20285 (1971).

2.8 E.O. 11222, Standards of Ethical Conduct for Government Officers and Employees, May 8, 1965, 30 Fed. Reg. 6469 (1965).

2.9 E.O. 11667, Establishing the President's Advisory Committee on the Environmental Merit Awards Program, April 20, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 7763 (1972).

2.10 E.O. 11647, Federal Regional Councils, February 10, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 3167, as amended by E.O. 11731, July 23, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 19903 (1973)

2.11 E.O. 11742, Delegating to the Secretary of State Certain Functions with Respect to the Negotiation of International Agreements Relating to the Enhancement of the Environment, October 25, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 29457 (1973).

2.12 E.O. 11743, Modifying Proclamation No. 3279, as amended, with Respect to the Oil Policy Committee, October 25, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 29459 (1973).

2.13 E.O. 11752, Prevention, Control, and Abatement of Environmental Pollution at Federal Facilities, December 19, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 34793 (1973).

A. General (Continued)

3. Regulations

3.1 Reorganization and Republication, Environmental Protection Agency, 36 Fed. Reg. 22369 (1971).

3.2 Statement of Reorganization and General Information, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 1.1–1.43 (1972).

3.2a Introduction — Subpart A

§ 1.1	Creation and Authority
§ 1.3	Purpose and Function
§ 1.5	Organization and General Information
§ 1.7	Location of Principal Offices

3.2b EPA Headquarters — Subpart B

§ 1.21	General
§ 1.23	Office of the Administrator
§ 1.25	Staff Offices
§ 1.27	Office of the Assistant Administrator for Air and Water Programs
§ 1.29	Office of the Assistant Administrator for Categorical Programs
§ 1.31	Office of the Assistant Administrator for Enforcement and General Counsel
§ 1.33	Office of the Assistant Administrator for Planning and Management
§ 1.35	Office of the Assistant Administrator for Research and Monitoring

3.2c EPA Field Installations — Subpart C

§ 1.41	Regional Offices
§ 1.43	National Environmental Research Centers and Western Environmental Research Laboratory

3.3 Public Information, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 2.100-2.111 (1973).

§ 2.100	Scope
§ 2.101	General Policy
§ 2.102	Procedures Applicable to the Public
§ 2.103	Agency Procedures in Response to Requests
§ 2.104	Duties of Responsible EPA Offices
§ 2.105	Exemptions
§ 2.106	Determinations by the Office of the General Counsel or a Regional Counsel

A. General (Continued)

§ 2.107	Determinations by the Office of Public Affairs
§ 2.107a	Trade Secrets and Priviledged or Confidential Information
§ 2.108	Creation of Records
§ 2.109	Denial of Requests for Records
§ 2.110	Copies of Documents
§ 2.111	Payment

3.4 Employees Responsibilities and Conduct, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 3.100-3.607 (1973).

3.4a General Provisions — Subpart A

§ 3.100	Purpose
§ 3.101	Coverage
§ 3.102	Definitions
§ 3.103	Ethical Standards of Conduct for Employees
§ 3.104	Other General Statements of Conduct
§ 3.105	Statutes Relating to Employees Conduct

3.4b Advisory Service and Enforcement — Subpart B

§ 3.200	Purpose
§ 3.201	Use of Advisory Service
§ 3.202	Designation of Counselors and Statement of Functions
§ 3.203	Review Enforcement Reporting and Investigation

3.4c Financial Interest and Investments — Subpart C

§ 3.300	Purpose
§ 3.301	General
§ 3.302	Statutory Prohibitions Against Acts Affecting a Personal Financial Interest
§ 3.303	Waiver of Statutory Prohibitions
§ 3.304	Confidential Statements of Employment and Financial Interest

3.4d Acceptance of Gifts, Gratuities or Entertainment — Subpart D

§ 3.400	Purpose
§ 3.401	Policy
§ 3.402	Statutory Prohibitions

3.4e Outside Employment — Subsection E

§ 3.500	Purpose
§ 3.501	Definitions
§ 3.502	Policy

A. General (Continued)

§ 3.503	Guidelines and Limitations
§ 3.504	Destinction Between Official and Non-Official Activities
§ 3.505	Compensation, Honorariams, Travel Expenses
§ 3.506	Special Conditions Applicable to Teaching, Lecturing and Speech-Making
§ 3.507	Special Conditions Applicable to Writing and Editing
§ 3.508	Special Conditions Applicable to Publishing
§ 3.509	Administrative Approval
§ 3.510	Related Statutory Provisions

3.4f Standards of Conduct for Special Government Employees — Subsection F

§ 3.600	Scope
§ 3.601	Applicability
§ 3.602	Standards of Ethical Conduct
§ 3.603	Statement of Employment and Financial Interests for Special Government Employees
§ 3.604	Advisory Service
§ 3.605	Review, Enforcement, Reporting, and Investigation
§ 3.606	Application of Conflict of Interest Statutes
§ 3.607	Other Statutes

3.5 Interim Regulations and Procedures for Implementing the Uniform Allocation Assistance and Real Property Acquistion Policies Act of 1970, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 4.1-4.263 (1971).

3.5a General — Subpart A

§ 4.1	Purpose and Policy
§ 4.3	Definitions
§ 4.5	Applicability
§ 4.7	Displaced Persons; Qualifications
§ 4.11	Comparatable Replacement Dwellings; Requirements
§ 4.13	Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Dwelling; Requirements
§ 4.17	Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Rental Sleeping Rooms; Requirements
§ 4.19	Records

3.5b Requirements for Federal Projects — Subpart B

§ 4.31	Scope
§ 4.33	Determinations; Displacement of Persons
§ 4.35	Determination; Acquistions of Real Property
§ 4.37	Appeals
§ 4.39	State Agency Providing Real Property for a Federal Project

A. General (Continued)

3.5c Requirements for Federally Assisted Projects — Subpart C

§ 4.51	Scope
§ 4.53	State Agency Required to Submit Relocation Plan and Statement of Relocation Procedure
§ 4.55	Prerequisites to EPA Approval of Federal Financial Assistance to Project and Project Phase; Displacement
§ 4.57	Use of Federal Financial Assistance
§ 4.61	Federal Share of Costs
§ 4.63	Appeals
§ 4.65	Retroactive Effect
§ 4.67	Required Amendment of Existing Grants, etc.

3.5d Relocation Assistance Advisory Programs — Subpart D

§ 4.71	Scope
§ 4.72	Extension of Services to Adjacent Occupants
§ 4.75	Relocation Programs; General Requirements
§ 4.77	Organizational Requirements
§ 4.79	Coordination with Other Agencies
§ 4.81	Public Information; General
§ 4.83	Public Information; Hearings
§ 4.85	Public Information; Brochure
§ 4.87	Public Information; Announcements
§ 4.89	Public Information; Notices
§ 4.91	Waiver of Public Information Requirements
§ 4.93	Information for Displaced Persons

3.5e Moving and Related Expenses — Subpart E

§ 4.111	Scope
§ 4.113	Eligibility Not Dependent on Length of Occupancy
§ 4.115	Payment Limited to One Move; Exception
§ 4.117	Family Treated as Person
§ 4.119	Non-Eligibility Notice to Rental Occupants Required
§ 4.121	Moving Expenses; Application and Payment
§ 4.123	Exclusions
§ 4.125	Moving Expenses; Occupants of Dwellings
§ 4.127	Moving Expenses; Businesses and Farm Operations
§ 4.129	Moving Expenses; Advertising Businesses
§ 4.131	Low Value, High Bulk Property; Businesses and Farm Operations
§ 4.133	Actual Direct Losses; Businesses and Farm Operations
§ 4.135	Expenses in Searching For Replacement Business or Farm Operations

3.5f Fixed Allowance in Lieu of Moving and Related Expenses - Subpart F

A. General (Continued)

§ 4.151	Scope
§ 4.153	Schedule of Moving Expenses Allowances; Occupants of the Dwelling
§ 4.156	Family Treated as Person
§ 4.157	Application and Payment
§ 4.159	Fixed Allowance; Businesses
§ 4.161	Fixed Allowance; Farm Operations
§ 4.163	Computing Average Annual Net Income; Businesses and Farm Operations

3.5g Replacement Housing Payments — Subsection G

§ 4.171	Scope
§ 4.173	Purchase of a Decent, Safe, and Sanitary Dwelling
§ 4.175	Occupancy
§ 4.177	Inspection of Replacement Dwelling Required
§ 4.179	Application and Payment
§ 4.181	Eligibility
§ 4.183	Replacement Housing Payment; Purchase Price
§ 4.185	Replacement Housing Payment; Rent and Down Payment
§ 4.187	Rules for Considering land Values
§ 4.189	Limitations; Payments for Purchase Price
§ 4.191	Reasonable Cost of Comparatable Replacement Dwellings
§ 4.193	Owner Retention
§ 4.195	Increased Interest Cost
§ 4.197	Incidental Expenses
§ 4.199	Computation of Rental Payment; Tenants
§ 4.201	Computation of Rental Payment; Homeowners
§ 4.203	Determining the Reasonable Monthly Rent
§ 4.205	Rental Payment; Method of Payment
§ 4.207	Computation of Down Payment
§ 4.209	Down Payment
§ 4.211	Provisional Payment Pending Condemnation
§ 4.213	Combined Payments
§ 4.215	Partial Use of Home for Business or Farm Operation
§ 4.217	Multiple Occupants of a Single Dwelling
§ 4.219	Multi-Family Dwellings
§ 4.221	Certificate of Eligibility Pending Purchase of Replacement Dwelling

3.5h Relocation Assistance Functions Carried Out Through Other Agencies — Subpart H

§ 4.231	Authority to Carry Out Relocation Assistance Through Other Agencies
§ 4.233	Inter-Agency Agreement Required

A. General (Continued)

§ 4.235	Amendment of Existing Agreements Required

3.5i Acquisition of Real Property — Subpart I

§ 4.251	Scope
§ 4.253	Real Property Acquisition Practice
§ 4.255	Statement of Just Compensation to Owner
§ 4.257	Equal Interest in Improvements to be Acquired
§ 4.259	Payments to Tenant for Improvement
§ 4.261	Expenses Incidental to Transfer of Title
§ 4.263	Litigation Expenses

3.6 Tuition Fees for Direct Training, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 5.1-5.7 (1973).

§ 5.1	Establishment of Fees
§ 5.2	Definition
§ 5.3	Schedule of Fees
§ 5.4	Registration of Offices
§ 5.5	Procedure for Payment
§ 5.6	Refunds
§ 5.7	Waivers
§ 5.8	Appeal of waiver denial

3.7 Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 6.10-6.95 (1973)

3.7a General — Subpart A

§ 6.10	Purpose and Policy
§ 6.11	Definitions
§ 6.12	Summary of Environmental Impact Statement Process
§ 6.13	Applicability
§ 6.14	General Responsibilities
§ 6.15	Timing for Proposed Agency Actions on Which Impact Statements Are to be Prepared

3.7b Procedure — Subpart B

§ 6.20	Guidelines for Determining When to Prepare An Impact Statement
§ 6.21	Environmental Review
§ 6.22	Notice of Intent
§ 6.23	Draft Impact Statements
§ 6.24	Final Impact Statements
§ 6.25	Negative Declaration and Environmental Impact Appraisals

3.7c Content of Environmental Impact Statements — Subpart C

A. General (Continued)

§ 6.30	Cover Sheet
§ 6.31	Summary Sheet
§ 6.32	Body of Statement

3.7d Public Participation — Subpart D

§ 6.40	General
§ 6.41	Public Hearings
§ 6.42	Comments on Draft and Final Statements
§ 6.43	Availability of Documents

3.7e Guidelines for Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for Wastewater Treatment Works and Associated Plants — Subpart E

§ 6.50	Purpose
§ 6.51	Definitions
§ 6.52	Applicability
§ 6.53	Responsibility
§ 6.54	Criteria for Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements
§ 6.55	Procedures for Preparation of Impact Statements for Plans
§ 6.56	Procedures for Preparation of Impact Statements for Wastewater Treatment Works
§ 6.57	Content of Environmental Impact Statements
§ 6.58	Public Hearing Requirements
§ 6.59	Project Commencement

3.7f Guidelines for the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for Research and Monitoring Projects and Activities — Subpart F

§ 6.60	Purpose
§ 6.61	Definitions
§ 6.62	Applicability
§ 6.63	Responsibility
§ 6.64	Criteria for the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements
§ 6.65	Procedures for Preparation, Distribution, and Review of EIS's and other EIS—Associated Documents

3.7g Guidelines for the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for the Air Quality Project and Activities — Subpart G

§ 6.70	Purpose
§ 6.71	Definitions
§ 6.72	Applicability
§ 6.73	Responsibility
§ 6.74	Criteria for the Preparation of Environmental Assessments and Impact Statements

A. General (Continued)

§ 6.75	Procedure for Preparation, Distribution, and Review of EIS's and Other EIS—Associated Documents

3.7h Guidelines for the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for Solid Waste Project and Activities — Subpart H

§ 6.80	Purpose
§ 6.81	Definitions
§ 6.82	Applicability
§ 6.83	Responsibility
§ 6.84	Criteria for the Preparation of Environmental Assessments and Impact Statements
§ 6.85	Procedures for Preparation, Distribution, and Review of EIS's and Other EIS—Associated Documents

3.7i Guidelines for the Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for Construction of Special Purpose Facilities and Facility Renovations — Subpart I

§ 6.90	Purpose
§ 6.91	Definitions
§ 6.92	Applicability
§ 6.93	Responsibility
§ 6.94	Criteria for the Preparation of Environmental Assessments and Impact Statements
§ 6.95	Procedures for Preparation, Distribution, and Review of EIS's and Other EIS—Associated Documents

3.8 Administrative Claims Under Federal Court Claim Acts, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 10.1-10.11 (1973).

3.8a General — Subpart A

§ 10.1	Scope of Regulations

3.8b Procedure — Subpart B

§ 10.2	Administrative Claims; When Presented; Place of Filing
§ 10.3	Administrative Claims; Who May File
§ 10.4	Administrative Claims; Evidence to be Submitted
§ 10.5	Investigation, Examination, and Determination of Claim
§ 10.6	Final Denial of Claims
§ 10.7	Payment of Approved Claims
§ 10.8	Release
§ 10.9	Penalties
§ 10.10	Limitations on Environmental Protection Agency's Authority

A. General (Continued)

§ 10.11	Relationship to Other Agency Regulations

3.9 Security Classification Regulations Pursuant to Executive Order 11652, Environmental Proctection Agency 40 C.F.R. §§ 11.1-11.6 (1972)

§ 11.1	Purpose
§ 11.2	Background
§ 11.3	Responsibilities
§ 11.4	Definitions
§ 11.5	Procedures
§ 11.6	Access by Historical Researchers and Former Government Officials

3.10 Certification of Facilities, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 20.1-20.10 (1971).

§ 20.1	Applicability
§ 20.2	Definitions
§ 20.3	General Provisions
§ 20.4	Notice of Intent to Certify
§ 20.5	Application
§ 20.6	State Certification
§ 20.7	General Policies
§ 20.8	Requirements for Certification
§ 20.9	Cost Recovery
§ 20.10	Revocation

3.11 General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency 40 C.F.R. §§ 30.100-30.1001—3 (1972).

§ 30.100	Purpose of Regulation
§ 30.101	Authority
§ 30.102	Applicability and Scope
§ 30.103	Publication
§ 30.104	Copies
§ 30.105	Citations
§ 30.106	Amendment
§ 30.107	Grant Information

3.11a Basic Policy — Subpart A

§ 30.200	The Role of EPA
§ 30.201	The Role of the Administrator
§ 30.202	Responsibility of the Grantee
§ 30.203	Grant Objectives
§ 30.204	Comprehensive Grants
§ 30.205	Foreign Grants
§ 30.206	Cost Sharing

A. General (Continued)

3.11b Application and Award — Subpart B

§ 30.300	Application and Procedures
§ 30.300–1	Pre-Proposals
§ 30.301	Application for Grant
§ 30.301–1	Form
§ 30.301–2	Content
§ 30.301–3	Time of Submission
§ 30.301–4	Place of Submission
§ 30.301–5	Number of Copies Submission
§ 30.302	Evaluation of Application
§ 30.302–1	Supplemental Information
§ 30.302–2	Procedure
§ 30.303	Criteria for Award of Grants
§ 30.304	Responsible Prospective Grantee
§ 30.304–1	Scope
§ 30.304–2	General Policy
§ 30.304–3	Standards
§ 30.304–4	Determination of Responsibility
§ 30.305	Award of Grant
§ 30.305–1	Amount and Term of Grant
§ 30.305–2	Grant Agreement
§ 30.305–3	Affective Grant Awards
§ 30.306	Continuation Grant

3.11c Grant Conditions — Subpart C

§ 30.400	General
§ 30.401	Statutory Conditions
§ 30.402	Executive Orders
§ 30.403	Additional Requirements — Federally Assisted Construction
§ 30.404	Non-compliance With Grant Conditions

3.11d Patents, Data, and Copyrights — Subpart D

§ 30.500	Patents and Inventions
§ 30.500–1	Scope
§ 30.500–2	Definitions
§ 30.501	General
§ 30.502	Required Patent Provisions
§ 30.503	Requests for Rights to Identified Inventions
§ 30.504	Data and Copyright
§ 30.504–1	General
§ 30.504–2	Required Provisions
§ 30.505	Deviations

3.11e Administration and Performance of Grants — Subpart E

A. General (Continued)

§ 30.600	General
§ 30.601	Adherance to Original Budget estimates
§ 30.602	Payment
§ 30.602–1	Retention
§ 30.603	Grant Related Income
§ 30.604	Grantee Publications and Publicity
§ 30.604–1	Publicity
§ 30.604–2	Publications
§ 30.604–3	Surveys and Questionaires
§ 30.604–4	Signs
§ 30.605	Accounting
§ 30.605–1	
§ 30.606	Audits and Inspections
§ 30.607	Reports

3.11f Expenditures by Grantee — Subpart F

§ 30.700	Use of Funds
§ 30.701	Allocation and Allowability Costs
§ 30.702	Cost Sharing

3.11g Grantee Accountability — Subpart G

§ 30.800	Equipment, Materials, or Supplies
§ 30.800–1	Waiver of Equipment Accountability
§ 30.800–2	Retention by the Grantee
§ 30.800–3	Sale or Other Disposition by Grantee
§ 30.800–4	Transfer to the United States
§ 30.800–5	Other Provisions
§ 30.801	Final Accounting
§ 30.802	Final Settlement

3.11h Modification, Extension and Termination of Grants — Subpart H

§ 30.900	Project Changes
§ 30.900–1	Notice of Project Changes
§ 30.900–2	Disapproval of Project Changes
§ 30.901	Grant Amendments
§ 30.902	Suspension of Grants
§ 30.902–1	Use of Stop-Work Orders
§ 30.902–2	Content of Orders
§ 30.902–3	Subsequent Actions
§ 30.902–4	Disputes Provisions
§ 30.903	Termination of Grants
§ 30.903–1	Termination Agreement
§ 30.903–2	Project Terminaton by Grantee
§ 30.903–3	Termination by EPA
§ 30.903–4	Termination Costs
§ 30.903–5	Disputes Provisions

A. General (Continued)

3.11i Miscellaneous — Subpart I

§ 30.1000	Definitions
§ 30.1000–1	Administrator
§ 30.1000–2	Agency
§ 30.1000–3	Applicant
§ 30.1000–4	Budget
§ 30.1000–5	Budget Period
§ 30.1000–6	Cost Sharing
§ 30.1000–7	Educational Institutions
§ 30.1000–8	Federal Assistance
§ 30.1000–9	Grant
§ 30.1000–10	Grant Agreement
§ 30.1000–11	Grantee
§ 30.1000–12	Grant Offices
§ 30.1000–13	Matching Share
§ 30.1000–14	Non-Profit Organization
§ 30.1000–15	Project
§ 30.1000–16	Project Costs
§ 30.1000–17	Project Manager
§ 30.1000–18	Project Period
§ 30.1000–19	Subagreement
§ 30.1001	Deviation
§ 30.1001–1	Applicability
§ 30.1001–2	Requests for Deviation
§ 30.1001–3	Approval of Deviation

3.12 State and Local Assistance, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 35.001-35.955 (1973).

§ 35.001	Purpose of Regulation
§ 35.002	Applicability and Scope

3.12a Planning Grants — Subpart A

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANNING REQUIREMENTS

§ 35.150	Applicability
§ 35.150–1	Basin Control Plans
§ 35.150–2	Regional and Metropolitan Plans

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING GRANTS

§ 35.200	Purpose
§ 35.201	Authority
§ 35.202	Definitions
§ 35.202–1	Adminstrative Expenses
§ 35.202–2	Basin

A General (Continued)

§ 35.202–3	State
§ 35.205	Grant Limitations
§ 35.210	Eligibility
§ 35.215	Application Requirements
§ 35.220	Criteria for Award
§ 35.225	Water Pollution Control Comprehensive Basin Plan
§ 35.230	Reports
§ 35.230–1	Reports of Project Expenditures
§ 35.230–2	Interim Plans
§ 35.240	Continuation Grant

SOLID WASTE PLANNING GRANT

§ 35.300	Purpose
§ 35.301	Authority
§ 35.302	Definitions
§ 35.302–1	Inter-Municipal Agency
§ 35.302–2	Interstate Agency
§ 35.302–3	Municipality
§ 35.302–4	Solid Waste
§ 35.302–5	Solid Waste Disposal
§ 35.302–6	State
§ 35.304	Solid Waste Planning Projects
§ 35.304–1	Management Planning
§ 35.304–2	Special Purpose Planning
§ 35.305	Grant Limitations
§ 35.310	Eligibility
§ 35.315	Application
§ 35.315–1	Reapplication Procedures
§ 35.315–2	Application Requirements
§ 35.320	Criteria for Awards
§ 35.320–1	All Applications
§ 35.320–2	State Applications
§ 35.320–3	Local and Regional Applications
§ 35.330	Reports
§ 35.330–1	Progress Reports
§ 35.330–2	Report of Project Expenditures
§ 35.330–3	Final Report
§ 35.340	Continuation Grants

3.12b Program Grants — Subpart B

§ 35.400	Purpose
§ 35.400–1	Grants May Be Awarded to Air Pollution Control Agencies and Interstate Planning Agencies
§ 35.400–2	Water Pollution Control Program Grant Awards
§ 35.401	Authority

A. General (Continued)

§ 35.405 Criteria for Evaluation of Program Objectives
§ 35.410 Evaluation of Program Performances
§ 35.415 Report of Project Procedures
§ 35.420 Payment

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS

§ 35.501 Definitions
§ 35.501—1 Air Pollution
§ 35.501—2 Air Pollution Control Agency
§ 35.501—3 Air Pollution Control Program
§ 35.501—4 Air Quality Control Region
§ 35.501—5 Implementation Plans
§ 35.501—6 Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 35.501—7 Interstate Planning Agency
§ 35.501—8 Maintenance Programs
§ 35.501—9 Municipality
§ 35.501—10 Non-Reoccurent Expenditures
§ 35.501—11 Pre-Maintenance Program
§ 35.501—12 Program Descriptions
§ 35.501—13 State
§ 35.505 Allocation of Funds
§ 35.507 Federal Assistance for Agency Programs
§ 35.507—1 Limitations on Assistance
§ 35.507—2 Limitations on Duration
§ 35.507—3 Schedule of Federal Support
§ 35.510 Grant Amount
§ 35.510—1 Determinations
§ 35-510—2 Limitations
§ 35.515 Eligibility
§ 35.515—1 Control Programs
§ 35.515—2 Interstate Planning
§ 35.520 Criteria for Award
§ 35.520—1 Control Programs
§ 35.520—2 Interstate Planning
§ 35.525 Program Requirements
§ 35.525—1 Pre-Maintenance Programs
§ 35.525—2 Maintenance Program
§ 35.525—3 Interstate Planning
§ 35.530 Supplemental Conditions
§ 35.535 Assignment of Personnel

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS

§ 35.551 Scope and Purpose
§ 35.551—1 Allotments
§ 35.551—2 Federal Share

A. General (Continued)

§ 35.551–3 Interstate Agency
§ 35.551–4 Per Capita Income
§ 35.551–5 Plan
§ 35.551–6 State
§ 35.551–7 State Water Pollution Control Agency
§ 35.552 Definitions
§ 35.552–1 Allotments
§ 35.552–2 State Program Grant
§ 35.552–3 State Program
§ 35.552–4 Number of Pollution Sources
§ 35.552–5 State Agency
§ 35.552–6 Interstate Agency
§ 35.552–7 Reasonable Cost
§ 35.552–8 Interstate Segment
§ 35.552–9 Reoccurent Expenditures
§ 35.553 Annual Guidance
§ 35.554 State Strategy Information and Program Development
§ 35.554–1 State Strategy Information
§ 35.554–2 State Program Development
§ 35.554–3 Major Program Elements and Outputs
§ 35.555 State Program Submission
§ 35.555–1 Notification of Funding
§ 35.555–2 Allotments to States
§ 35.555–3 Allotments to Interstate Agencies
§ 35.555–4 Population Compulation
§ 35.556 Public Participation
§ 35.557 Program Approval
§ 35.557–1 Determination of Federal Share for States
§ 35.557–2 Determination of Federal Share for Interstate Agencies
§ 35.558 Allocation of Funds
§ 35.558–1 Computation of State Allotment Ratio
§ 35.558–2 Computation of Interstate Allocations
§ 35.558–3 Computation of State Allocations
§ 35.558–4 Notification of Funds
§ 35.559 Grant Amount
§ 35.559–1 Computation of Maximum Grant
§ 35.559–2 Determination
§ 35.559–3 Reduction of Grant Amount
§ 35.559–4 Grant Amount Limit and Duration
§ 35.559–5 Eligibility
§ 35.559–6 Limitation of Awards
§ 35.559–7 Grant Conditions
§ 35.560 Program Evaluation and Reporting
§ 35.560–1 Evaluation
§ 35.560–2 Reports
§ 35.560–3 Reduction of Grant Amount
§ 35.563 Grant Limitations and Duration

A. General (Continued)

3.12c Grant for Construction of Waste Water Treatment Works — Subpart C

§ 35.800	Purpose
§ 35.801	Authority
§ 35.805	Definitions
§ 35.805–1	Construction
§ 35.805–2	Inter-Municipal Agency
§ 35.805–3	Interstate Agency
§ 35.805–4	Municipality
§ 35.805–5	State
§ 35.805–6	State Water Pollution Control Agency
§ 35.805–7	Treatment Works
§ 35.810	Applicant Eligibility
§ 35.815	Allocation of Funds
§ 35.815–1	Allotment to States
§ 35.815–2	Re-Allotments
§ 35.820	Grant Limitations
§ 35.820–1	Exceptions
§ 35.825	Application for Grants
§ 35.825–1	Pre-Application Procedures
§ 35.825–2	Formal Applications
§ 35.830	Determining the Desirability of Projects
§ 35.835	Criteria for Award
§ 35.835–1	State Priority
§ 35.835–2	Basin Control
§ 35.835–3	Regional and Metropolitan Plan
§ 35.835–4	Adequacy of Treatment
§ 35.835–5	Industrial Waste Treatment
§ 35.835–6	Design
§ 35.835–7	Operation and Maintenance
§ 35.835–8	Operation During Construction
§ 35.835–9	Post-Construction Inspection
§ 35.840	Supplemental Grant Conditions
§ 35.845	Payments
§ 35.850	Reimbursements (RESERVED)

3.12d RESERVED — Subpart D

3.12e Grants for Condition of Treatment Works — Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 — Subpart E

§ 35.900	Purpose
§ 35.901	Authority
§ 35.903	Summary of Construction Grant Program
§ 35.905	Definitions
§ 35.905–1	The Act
§ 35.905–2	Combined Sewer

A. General (Continued)

§ 35.905–3 Construction
§ 35.905–4 Excessive Infiltration/Inflow
§ 35.905–5 Infiltration
§ 35.905–6 Inflow
§ 35.905–7 Infiltration/Inflow
§ 35.905–8 Interstate Agency
§ 35.905–9 Municipality
§ 35.905–10 Project
§ 35.905–11 Sanitary Sewer
§ 35.905–12 State
§ 35.905–13 State Agency
§ 35.905–14 Storm Sewer
§ 35.905–15 Treatment Works
§ 35.908 Advanced Technology and Accelerated Construction Techniques
§ 35.910 Allocation of Funds
§ 35.910–1 Allotment
§ 35.910–2 Reallotment
§ 35.915 State Determination and Certification of Project Priority
§ 35.920 Grant Application
§ 35.920–1 Eligibility
§ 35.920–2 Procedure
§ 35.920–3 Content of Application
§ 35.925 Limitations on Award
§ 35.925–1 Facility Planning
§ 35.925–2 State Plan
§ 35.925–3 Priority Certification
§ 35.925–4 State Allocation
§ 35.925–5 Applicants Funding Capabilities
§ 35.925–6 Permits
§ 35.925–7 Design
§ 35.925–8 Environmental Review
§ 35.925–9 Civil Rights
§ 35.925–10 Operation and Maintenance Programs
§ 35.925–11 User Charge System
§ 35.925–12 Sewage Collection Systems
§ 35.925–13 Alternative Techniques and Technology
§ 35.927 Sewer System Evaluation
§ 35.928 User Charges System (RESERVED)
§ 35.930 Grant Awards
§ 35.930–1 Types of Grants
§ 35.930–2 Grant Amount
§ 35.920–3 Grant Term

A. General (Continued)

§ 35.930–4	Project Scope
§ 35.930–5	Grant Percentages
§ 35.935	Grant Conditions
§ 35.935–1	Non-Restrictive Specifications
§ 35.935–2	Procurement
§ 35.935–3	Bonding and Insurance
§ 35.935–4	State and Local Laws
§ 35.935–5	Davis-Bacon and Related Statutes
§ 35.935–6	Equal Employment Opportunity
§ 35.935–7	Access
§ 35.935–8	Supervision
§ 35.935–9	Project Completion
§ 35.935–10	Copy of Contract Document
§ 35.935–11	Project Changes
§ 35.935–12	Operation and Maintenance
§ 35.940	Determination of Allowable Cost
§ 35.940–1	Allowable Cost
§ 35.940–2	Unallowable Cost
§ 35.940–3	Cost Allowable, If Approved
§ 35.940–4	Indirect Cost
§ 35.940–5	Disputes
§ 35.945	Grant Payment
§ 35.950	Suspension or Termination of Grants
§ 35.955	Grant Amendments to Increase Grant Amounts

3.13 Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 40.100-40.165 (1973).

§ 40.100	Purpose of Regulation
§ 40.105	Applicability and Scope
§ 40.110	Authority
§ 40.115	Definitions
§ 40.115–1	Construction
§ 40.115–2	Intermunicipal agency
§ 40.115–3	Interstate agency
§ 40.115–4	Municipality
§ 40.115–5	Person
§ 40.115–6	Recovered resources
§ 40.115–7	Resource recovery system
§ 40.115–8	Solid Waste
§ 40.115–9	Solid Waste Disposal
§ 40.115–10	State
§ 40.120	Determination of EPA research objective
§ 40.120–1	Environmental research need

A. General (Continued)

§ 40.120–2	Need statements
§ 40.120–3	Publication of research objectives
§ 40.125	Grant limitations
§ 40.125–1	Limitations on duration
§ 40.125–2	Limitations on assistance
§ 40.130	Eligibility
§ 40.135	Application
§ 40.135–1	Preapplication coordination
§ 40.135–2	Application requirements
§ 40.140	Criteria for Award
§ 40.140–1	All Applications
§ 40.140–2	Solid Waste Disposal Act
§ 40.140–3	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
§ 40.145	Supplemental Grant Conditions
§ 40.145–1	Solid Waste Disposal Act
§ 40.145–2	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
§ 40.145–3	Projects Involving Construction
§ 40.150	Evaluation of Applications
§ 40.155	Confidential Data
§ 40.160	Reports
§ 40.160–1	Progress Reports
§ 40.160–2	Report of Project Expenditures
§ 40.160–3	Reporting of Inventions
§ 40.160–4	Equipment Report
§ 40.160–5	Final Report
§ 40.165	Continuation Grants

3.14 Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 45.100-45.155 (1973).

3.14a Training Grants — Subpart A

§ 45.100	Purpose of Regulation
§ 45.101	Applicability of Scope
§ 45.102	Authority
§ 45.103	Objectives
§ 45.105	Definitions
§ 45.105–1	Professional Training
§ 45.105–2	Scholarship
§ 45.105–3	Stipend
§ 45.105–4	Technician Training
§ 45.115	Eligibility
§ 45.125	Application Requirements
§ 45.130	Evaluation of Applicatiions
§ 45.135	Supplemental Grant Conditions
§ 45.140	Project Period
§ 45.145	Allocation and Allowability of Cost
§ 45.150	Reports
§ 45.150–1	Interim Progress Report

A. General (Continued)

§ 45.150—2	Final Progress Report
§ 45.150—3	Report of Expenditures
§ 45.150—4	Equipment Report
§ 45.155	Continuation Grant

3.14b Manpower Forecasting — Subpart B [RESERVED]

3.15 Fellowships, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 46.100—46.165 (1973).

§ 46.100	Purpose of Regulation
§ 46.101	Applicability and Scope
§ 46.102	Authority
§ 46.103	Objective
§ 46.104	Type of Fellowships
§ 46.105	Definitions
§ 46.105—1	Full-Time Fellowship
§ 46.105—2	Part-Time Fellowship
§ 46.105—3	Stipend
§ 46.110	Benefits
§ 46.115	Eligibility
§ 46.120	Application Requirements
§ 46.122	Evaluation of Applications
§ 46.135	Award and Duration of Fellowship
§ 46.135—1	Initiation of Study
§ 46.140	Fellowship Agreement
§ 46.141	Fellowship Agreement Amendment
§ 46.145	Payment
§ 46.150	Publication and Thesis
§ 46.155	Deviations
§ 46.165	Termination

3.16 General, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-1—15-1.53 (1973)

§ 15.1000 Scope of Part

3.16a Regulation System

§ 15-1.001	Scope of Subpart
§ 15-1.002	Purpose
§ 15-1.003	Authority
§ 15-1.004	Applicability
§ 15-1.006	Issuance
§ 15-1.006—1	Code Arrangement
§ 15-1.006—2	Publication
§ 15-1.007	Arrangement
§ 15-1.007—1	General

A. General (Continued)

§ 15-1.007—2	Numbering
§ 15-1.007—3	Citation
§ 15-1.008	Agency Implementation
§ 15-1.009	Deviation
§ 15-1.009—2	Procedure

3.16b General Policies

§ 15-1.318	Disputes Clause
§ 15-1.318—1	Contracting Officers Decision Under Disputes Clause
§ 15-1.350	Release of Procurement Information
§ 15-1.351	Purpose and Scope
§ 15-1.352	Exemption
§ 15-1.353	Charges for Copies, Services, etc.

3.16c Debarred, Suspended and Ineligible Bidders

§ 15-1.600	Scope of Subpart
§ 15-1.602	Establishment, Maintenance, and Distribution of a List of Concerns of Individuals Debarred, Suspended, or Declared Ineligible
§ 15-1.602—1	Basis for Entry on the Debarred, Suspended, and Ineligible List
§ 15-1.603	Treatment to be Accorded Firms or Individuals in Debarred, Suspended, or Ineligible Status
§ 15-1.604	Causes and Conditions Applicable to Determination of Debarrment
§ 15-1.604—1	Procedural Requirements Relating to the Imposition of Debarrment
§ 15-1.605	Suspension of Bidders
§ 15-1.605—1	Causes and Conditions Under Which EPA May Suspend Contractors
§ 15-1.605—2	Notice of Suspension
§ 15-1.606	Agency Procedures

3.16d Small Business Concerns

§ 15-1.704	Agency Program Direction and Operation
§ 15-1.704—1	Small Business Assistance Officer
§ 15-1.704—2	Small Business Specialists
§ 15-1.706—50	Procurement Set-Aside for Small Business When an FDA Representative is Not Available
§ 15-1.705-50—1	General
§ 15-1.705-50—2	Review of Set-Aside Recommendations Initiated by Small Business Specialists
§ 15-1.706-50—3	Withdrawl or Modification of Set-Asides
§ 15-1.706-50—4	Small Business Set-Aside for Proposed Construction Procurement

A. General (Continued)

3.16e Novation Agreement and Change of Name Agreement

§ 15-1.5100	Scope of Subpart
§ 15-1.5101	Definitions
§ 15-1.5102	Agreement to Recognize a Successor in Interest
§ 15-1.5103	Agreement to Recognize Change of Name of Contractor
§ 15-1.5104	Procedures
§ 15-1.5105	Novation Agreement Format
§ 15-1.5105—1	Successor in Interest Agreement Format
§ 15-1.5105—2	Change of Name Agreement Format
§ 15-1.5105—3	Administrative Change Format

3.16f Code of Conduct

§ 15-1.5300	Code of Conduct
§ 15-1.5301	Organizational Conflicts of Interest

3.17 Procurement by Formal Advertising, Environmental Protection Agency. 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-2.406-15-2.407—8 (1972)

3.17a Opening for Bids and Award of Contract

§ 15-2.406	Mistakes in Bid
§ 15-2.406—3	Other Mistakes Disclosed Before Awards
§ 15-2.406—4	Disclosure of Mistakes After Awards
§ 15-2.467—8	Protest Against Awards

3.18 Procurement by Negotiations, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-3.103—15-3.5100 (1972)

3.18a Use of Negotiations

§ 15-3.405	Cost Reimbursement Type Contracts
§ 15-2.405—3	Cost Sharing Contract

3.18c Small Purchases

§ 15-3.600	Scope of Subpart
§ 15-3.601	Purpose
§ 15-3.602	Policy
§ 15-3.603	Competition
§ 15-3.603—1	Solicitation
§ 15-3.603—2	Data to Support Small Purchases
§ 15-3.604	Imprest Funds (Petty Cash) Method
§ 15-3.605	Purchase Order Forms
§ 15-3.605—1	Standard Form 44, Purchase Order-Invoice-Voucher
§ 15-3.605—2	Standard Form 147 and 148, Order for Supplies or Services

A. General (Continued)

§ 15-3.606	Blanket Purchase Arrangements
§ 15-3.650	Oral Purchase orders
§ 15-3.650—1	Policy
§ 15-3.651	Procedure

3.18d Price Negotiation Policies and Techniques

§ 15-3.805	Section of Offerors for Negotiations and Award
§ 15-3.805—1	General
§ 15-3.808—50	Profit of Fee Guidelines

3.18e Protest Against Award

§ 15-3.5100	Protest Against Award

3.19 Special Types and Methods of Procurement, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-4.5300—15-4.5303 (1972)

3.19a Procurements Involving Use of Radio Frequencies

§ 15-4.5300	Scope of Subpart
§ 15-4.5301	General
§ 15-4.5302	Policy
§ 15-4.5303	Procedures

3.20 Procurement Forms, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 15-16.553-1—15-16.701-50 (1973)

3.20a Illustration of Forms

§ 15-16.533—1	General Provisions
§ 15-16.533—2	General Provisions For Use In Fixed Development Contracts With Profit

3.20b Forms for Negotiated architect-engineer contracts

	Making Organizations
§ 15-16.553—3	Forms of Advertised and Negotiated Non-Personnel Service Contracts Other Than Construction and Architect-Engineer Contracts
§ 15-16.553—4	General Provisions
§ 15-16.701	Additional provisions to U.S. standard form 253.

3.21 Transportation, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-19.302—15-19.305 (1972)

3.21a Contract Delivery Terms

§ 15-19.302	F.O.B. Origin

A. General (Continued)

§ 15-19.303	F.O.B. Origin, Contractors Facility
§ 15-19.305	F.O.B. Origin, Plate Prepaid

3.22 Contract Financing, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-30.1-15—30.104-1 (1973)

3.22a Forms of Financing

§ 15-30.103	Advance payment authority
§ 15-30.104—1	Letters of credit

3.23 Contract Financing, Environmental Protection Agency, 41 C.F.R. §§ 15-30.403-15-30.412—2 (1973)

3.23a Advance Payments

§ 15-30.403	Interest
§ 15-30.406	Responsibility - Delegation of authority
§ 15-30.410	Findings, determinations and authorization
§ 15-30.412—2	Contract provisions for advance payments

3.24 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Treasury, 26 C.F.R. §§ 1.169 (1972)

§ 1.169	Statutory Provisions; Authorization of Pollution Control Facilities
§ 1.169—1	Amortization of Pollution Control Facilties
§ 1.169—2	Definitions
§ 1.169—3	Amortizable Basis
§ 1.169—4	Time and Manner of Making Selections

3.25 Statutory Provisions; Additional First-Year Depreciation Allowance, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Treasury, 26 C.F.R. §§ 1.179-1.179—4 (1972)

§ 1.179	Statutory Provisions; Additional First-Year Depreciation Allowance
§ 1.179—1	Additional First-Year Depreciation Allowance
§ 1.179—2	Dollar Limitation
§ 1.179—3	Definitions of Special Rules
§ 1.179—4	Time and Manner of Making Elections

3.26 Amoritization Deductions, Internal Revenue Service, Department of Treasury, 26 C.F.R. §§ 1.642(f)-1.642(f)—1 (1971)

§ 1.642(f)	Statutory Provisions; Estate and Trust; Special Rules for Credits and Deduction; Amoritization Deductions
§ 1.642(f)—1	Amortization Deductions

3.27 Preparation of Environmental Impact Statements: Guidelines, Council on Environmental Quality, 40 C.F.R. § 1500 *et seq.* (1973).

A. General (Continued)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 The President's Environmental Program

4.1a The President's 1971 Environmental Program, Compiled by the Council on Environmental Quality, March 1971, pp.1-205.

4.1b The President's 1972 Environmental Program, compiled by the Council on Environmental Quality, March 1972, pp. 1-75, 223.

4.1c The President's 1973 Environmental Program, compiled by the Council on Environmental Quality, April 1973, pp. 1-585.

4.2 Council on Environmental Quality, Annual Reports, as required by National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. § 34341.

4.2a The First Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, August, 1970, pp. 1-241.

4.2b The Second Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, August 1971, pp. 3-265.

4.2c The Third Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, August 1972, pp. 3-413.

4.2d The Fourth Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, April 1973, pp. 1-404.

4.3 Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality Reports to the President and the President's Council on Environmental Quality, as required by E.O. 11472, § 102(c).

4.3a Report to the President and the President's Council on Environmental Quality, Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, August 1969.

4.3b Report to the President and the President's Council on Environmental Quality, Citizen's Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, April 1971.

4.3c Report to the President and the President's Council on Environmental Quality, Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality, October 1973.

4.4 Selected Reports:

4.4a "Ocean Dumping: A National Policy." Report to the President by the Council on Environmental Quality, October 1970.

A. General (Continued)

4.4b "Toxic Substances," Report by the Council on Environmental Quality, April 1971.

4.5 Interim Guidelines, Executive Office of the President's Council on Environmental Quality, 36 Fed. Reg. 7724 (1970).

4.6 The Report of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the Environmental Protection Agency on the Health Effects of Environmental Pollution, pursuant to Title V of P.L. 91-515, H.R. DOC. No. 92-241, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

4.7 Interagency Agreements:

4.7a Economic Dislocation Early Warning System, Momorandum of Understanding Between the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of Labor (1971).

4.7b Establishing and Maintaining An Industrial Security Program, Interagency Agreement Between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Defense (1972).

4.7c Cooperative Efforts Regarding Air and Water Quality in Implementing the Everglades Jetport Pact, Memorandum of Understanding Between the Environmental Protection Agency and National Park Service (1972).

4.7d General Policy and Procedures for Providing Economic and Technical Assistance to Developing Nations, Agreement Between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Agency for International Development (1972).

4.7e Cooperative Program Entitled Modular-Size Integrated Utility Systems, Memorandum of Understanding Between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Housing and Urban Affairs (1972).

B. AIR—CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 The Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 1857 et seq. (1973).

1.2 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1b(a)(2)(D)]

1.3 Advances of Public Moneys, Prohibition Against, as revised, 31 U.S.C. § 529 (1946).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-(a)(2)(d)]

1.4 Contracts: Acquisition, Construction or Furnishing of Test Facilities and Equipment, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § 2353 (1956).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1(a)(2)(D)]

1.5 Record on Review and Enforcement of Agency Orders, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 2112 (1966).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c-5(f)(2)(B), 1857f-5(b)(2)(B)(ii)]

1.6 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (1948).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c-9(c), 1857d(j)(1), 1857f-6(b), 1857h-5(a)(1)]

1.7 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1969).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857d(i), 1857e(e), 1857f-6e(b)(2)]

1.8 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, 23 U.S.C. § 402 (1970).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-6b(2)]

1.9 Federal Salary Act, as amended, 5 U.S.C. §§ 5305, 5332 (1970).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-6e(b)(3)(A)]

1.10 The Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1301-1441 (1973).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857f-10(a), (b), 1857f-12]

B. Air—Current Laws Listing (Continued)

1.11 Department of Transportation Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C, § 1653(f) (1968).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-10(b)]

1.12 The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(c) (1970).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857h-7(a)]

1.13 The Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246 (1973).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857h-7(a)]

1.14 The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 276a—276a-5 (1964).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]

1.15 Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267 (1950).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]

1.16 Regulations Governing Contractors and Subcontractors, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276c (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]

1.17 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended. 23 U.S.C. §§ 103(e)(4). 109(h), (j), 142(a), (c) (1973).

1.18 Airport and Airway Development Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).

1.19 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169(d)(1)(B), (3) (1969).

1.20 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).

1.21 Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Saving Act. 15 U.S.C. § 1961-1964 (1972).

B. AIR

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 1857 *et seq.* (1973).

   1.1a Air Pollution of July 14, 1955, P.L. 84-159, 69 Stat. 322.

      (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 389, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

      (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 968, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

      (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 101 (1955):

         (a) May 31: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 7248-7250;

         (b) July 5: Amended and passed House pp. 9923-9925;

         (c) July 6: Senate concurs in House amendment, pp. 9984-9985.

   1.1b Extension of § 5-a of Air Pollution Act of July 14, 1955, September 22, 1959, P.L. 86-365, 73 Stat. 646.

      (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 960, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

      (2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP No. 182, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

      (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1187, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

      (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

         (a) Sept. 1: Passed House, pp. 17584-17586;

         (b) Sept. 9: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 18733-18734;

         (c) Sept. 10, 11: House and Senate ask for conference, pp. 18917, 19046;

(d) Sept. 14: House and Senate agree to conference report, pp. 19704-19705, 19434-19435.

1.1c Motor Vehicle Exhaust Study Act of June 8, 1960, P.L. 86-493, 74 Stat. 1625.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 814, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1410, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 105 (1959), Aug. 17: Passed House, pp. 16074-16080;

(b) Vol. 106 (1960), May 26: Passed Senate, p. 11209.

1.1d Amendment of Act of July 14, 1955, October 9, 1962, P.L. 87-761, 76 Stat. 760.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP No. 1083, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 2265, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 107 (1961), Sept. 20: Passed Senate, pp. 20417-20418;

(b) Vol. 108 (1962), Sept. 17: Amended and passed House, pp. 19658-19661;

(c) Vol. 108 (1962), Sept. 26: Senate concurs in House amendments, pp. 20802-20803.

1.1e The Clean Air Act, December 17, 1963, P.L. 88-206, 77 Stat. 392.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 508, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 638, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP No. 1003, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 109 (1963):

(a) July 24: Considered and passed House, pp. 13273-13281, 13283-13285;

(b) Nov. 19: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. 22321-22326, 22329-22331;

(c) Dec. 10: House and Senate agree to conference report, pp. 23954, 23959-23966, 24083-24085.

1.1f Motor Vehicle Air Pollution Control Act and Solid Waste Disposal Act, October 20, 1965, P.L. 89-272, 79 Stat. 992.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 192, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 899, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) May 18: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 10779, 10782-10783;

(b) Sept. 23: Considered in House, pp. 24941-24943;

(c) Sept. 24: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 25049-25073;

(d) Oct. 1: Senate concurred in House amendments, pp. 25847-25851.

1.1g Clean Air Amendments of 1966, October 15, 1966, P.L. 89-675, 80 Stat. 954.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP No. 1361, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2170, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2256, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) July 11: Considered in Senate, p. 15169;

(b) July 12: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 15248-15262;

(c) Oct. 3: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 24853-24855;

(d) October 13: House agreed to conference report, p. 26596;

(e) Oct. 14: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 26808-26809.

1.1h Air Quality Act of 1967, November 21, 1967, P.L. 90-148, 81 Stat. 485.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 403, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP No. 728, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 916, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) July 18: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 19164, 19171-19186;

(b) Nov. 2: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 30939-30963, 30975-30981, 30988-30989, 30999;

(c) Nov. 9: Senate rejected House amendments, pp 32072-32079;

(d) Nov. 13: House insisted on amendments and agreed to conference, p. 32213;

(e) Nov. 14: Senate and House adopted conference report, pp. 32320, 32475-32479.

1.1i Authorization for Fuel and Vehicle Research, 1969, December 5, 1969, P.L. 91-137, 83 Stat. 283.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-286, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-349, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-690, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

  (a) July 8: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 18540-18541, 18544;

  (b) Sept. 3, 4: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 24005-24006, 24356-24372, 24374-24378;

  (c) Nov. 25: House and Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 35640, 35805-35807.

1.1j Extension of Clean Air Act, July 10, 1970, P.L. 91-316, 84 Stat. 416.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-941, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

  (a) June 25: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 21363-21364;

  (b) June 30: Considered and passed House, p. 22095.

1.1k Clean Air Amendments of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-604, 84 Stat. 1676.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1146, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1196, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1783, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Report, Vol. 116 (1970):

  (a) June 10: Considered and passed House, pp. 19200-19244;

  (b) Sept. 21, 22: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. 32837, 32900-32938, 33072-33121;

  (c) Dec. 18: Senate and House agreed to conference report, pp. 42381-42395, 42519-42524.

B. Air (Continued)

(5) The President's Remarks Upon Signing the Bill into Law, Dec. 31, 1970, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Vol. 6, No. 1, January 4, 1971 (p. 11).

1.1l Technical Amendments to the Clean Air Act, November 18, 1971, P.L. 92-157, § 302, 85 Stat. 464.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-258, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 92-251, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-578, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) July 1: Considered and passed House; *

(b) July 14: Considered and passed Senate, amended in lieu of S. 934; *

(c) Oct. 19: Senate agreed to conference report; *

(d) Nov. 9: House agreed to conference report. *

1.1m Clean Air Act Extension, April 9, 1973, P.L. 93-15, 87 Stat. 11.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 93-77, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) March 22: Considered and passed House, pp. H2081-H2091;

(b) March 27: Considered and passed Senate, p. S5703.

1.2 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Supplies for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1(a)(2)(D)] (See, "General 1.14a-1.14c(2)(b)" for legislative history)

1.3 Advances of Public Moneys; Prohibition Against, as revised, 31 U.S.C. § 529 (1946).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1(a)(2)(D)]

1.3a Advances of Public Moneys; Prohibition Against, August 2, 1946, R.S. § 3648, § 11, 60 Stat. 809.

1.3b E.O. 10410, Specification of Laws From Which the Escapee Program Administered by the Department of State shall be Exempt, November 14, 1952, 17 Fed. Reg. 10495.

1.3c E.O. 11223, Relating to the Performance of Functions Authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, May 12, 1965, 30 Fed. Reg. 6635.

1.4 Contracts: Acquisition, Construction or Furnishing of Test Facilities and Equipment, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § 2353 (1956).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857b-1(a)(2)(D)]

1.4a Act of July 16, 1952, P.L. 82-557, 66 Stat. 725.

- (1) House Committee on Armed Services, H.R. REP. No. 548, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).
- (2) Senate Committee on Armed Services, S. REP. No. 936, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).
- (3) Congressional Record:
  - (a) Vol. 97 (1951), Oct. 19: Objected to in Senate, p. 13530;
  - (b) Vol. 98 (1952), July 3: Passed Senate, pp. 9053-9054;
  - (c) Vol. 98 (1952), July 4: Passed House, pp. 9374-9375.

1.4b An Act to Revise, Codify and Enact Into Law Title X of the United States Code, August 10, 1956, § 2353, 70A Stat. 149.

- (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 970, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).
- (2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2484, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).
- (3) Congressional Record:
  - (a) Vol. 101 (1955), Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, p. 12719;
  - (b) Vol. 102 (1956), July 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13953;

(c) Vol. 112 (1956), July 25: House concurs in Senate amendment, p. 14455.

1.5 Record on Review and Enforcement of Agency Orders, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 2112 (1966).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c-5(f)(2)(B), 1857f-5(b)(2)(B)(ii)]

1.5a Record on Review and Enforcement of Agency Orders, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-791, § 2, 72 Stat. 941.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 842, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2129, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1957).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 103 (1957), Aug. 5: Amended and passed House, pp. 13617-13618;

(b) Vol. 104 (1958), Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17537.

1.5b Rules of Civil Procedure, Nov. 6, 1966, P.L. 89-773, § 5(a), (b), 80 Stat. 1323.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1406, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 2153, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) July 27: Passed Senate, p. 17306;

(b) Oct. 20: Passed House, p. 28141.

1.6 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (1948).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857c-9(c), 1857d(j)(1), 1857f-6(b), 1857h-5(a)(1)]
(See, "General 1.16a-1.16a(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.7 Per Diem, Travel, and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1969).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857(d)(i), 1857e(e), 1857f-6e(b)(2)]
(See, "General 1.15a-1.15c(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.8 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended, 23 U.S.C. § 402 (1973). [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-6b(2)]

- 1.8a Highway Safety Act of 1966, September 9, 1966, P.L. 89-564, Title I, § 101, 80 Stat. 731.
  - (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 1302, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).
  - (2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1700, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).
  - (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1920, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).
  - (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):
    - (a) June 27: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 14936-14938;
    - (b) Aug. 18; Amended and passed House, pp. 19926-19939, 19940-19944;
    - (c) Aug. 31: House agrees to conference report, pp. 21355-21358;
    - (d) Sept. 1: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 21595-21596.
- 1.8b Highway Safety Program, August 23, 1968, P.L. 90-495, § 13, 82 Stat. 833.
  - (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 1340, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
  - (2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1584, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
  - (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1799, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
  - (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):
    - (a) July 1: Amended and passed Senate, p. 19552; *
    - (b) July 3: Amended and passed House, p. 19950; *
    - (c) July 26: House agrees to conference report, p. 23713; *
    - (d) July 29: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 24038. *

1.8c Federal Aid Highway Act of 1970. December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-605, Title II, §§ 202(c)-(e), 84 Stat. 1740, 1741.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1554, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1254, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1780, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Dec. 7: Considered and passed House, p. 40096;

(b) Dec. 7: Amended and passed Senate, p. 40095;

(c) Dec. 18: House agrees to conference report, pp. 42514-42523;

(d) Dec. 19: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 42714-42728.

1.8d Highway Safety Act of 1973. August 13, 1973, P.L. 93-87, & 202, 87 Stat. 282.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 93-61, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 93-118, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 93-410, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) March 14, 15: Considered and passed Senate; *

(b) April 17-19: Considered and passed House, amended; *

(c) August 1: Senate agreed to conference report; *

(d) August 3: House agreed to conference report. *

1.9 Federal Salary Act, as amended, 5 U.S.C. §§ 5305, 5332 (1973).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-6e(b)(3)(A)]

1.9a General Schedule, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, 80 Stat. 467.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 111 (1965), Sept. 7: Passed House, p. 22954;

(b) Vol. 112 (1966), July 25, 27: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17010;

(c) Vol. 112 (1966), Sept. 11: House concurred in Senate amendments, p. 19077.

1.9b Registers, Individuals Receiving Compensation, September 11, 1967, P.L. 90-83, § 1(18), 81 Stat. 199.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 124, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 482, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) April 3: Amended and passed House, p. 8109;

(b) Aug. 4: Amended and passed Senate, p. 21414;

(c) Aug. 24: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 23904-23905.

1.9c Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967, December 16, 1967, P.L. 90-206, Title II, § 202(a), 81 Stat. 624.

(1) House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, H.R. REP. No. 722, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, S. REP. No. 801, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1013, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) Oct. 10, 11: Amended and passed House, pp. 28410, 28412, 28648-28649, 28655;

(b) Nov. 28, 29: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 33975, 34013-34014, 34227-34228, 34261;

(c) Dec. 11: House recedes from its disagreement to the Senate amendment, and concurs therein, with an amendment, p. 35842;

(d) Dec. 12: Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, p. 36104.

1.9d E.O. 11413, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective July 1, 1968, June 11, 1968, 33 Fed. Reg. 8641.

1.9e E.O. 11474, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective July 1, 1969, June 16, 1969, 34 Fed. Reg. 9605.

1.9f E.O. 11524, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective First Pay Period on or After December 27, 1969, April 15, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 6247.

1.9g E.O. 11576, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective January 1, 1971, January 8, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 347.

1.9h E.O. 11587, Federal Executive Salary Schedule, March 15, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 4973.

1.9i E.O. 11637, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective January 1, 1972, December 22, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 24911.

1.9j E.O. 11691, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective January 1, 1973, December 15, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 27607.

1.9k E.O. 11739, Adjustment of Pay Rates Effective October 1, 1973, October 3, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 27581.

1.10 The Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, 49 U.S.C. § 1301 *et seq.* (1973).

[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 1857f-10(a), (b), 1857f-12]

1.10a The Federal Aviation Act of 1958, August 23, 1958, P.L. 85-726, §§ 101-701, 72 Stat. 731.

(1) Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, S. REP. No. 1811, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2360, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

B. Air (Continued)

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2556, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

- (a) July 14: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 13621-13636, 13645-13650;
- (b) Aug. 4: Amended and passed House, p. 16088;
- (c) Aug. 11: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 16861, 16886-16887;
- (d) Aug 13: House agrees to conference report, p. 17457.

1.10b Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, December 20, 1970, P.L. 91-596, § 31, 84 Stat. 1619.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-1282, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) House Committee on Education and Labor, H.R. REP. No. 91-1291, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1765, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970);

- (a) Nov. 17; Amended and passed Senate, p. 37632;
- (b) Nov. 24: Amended and passed House, p. 10711;
- (c) Dec. 16: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 41764;
- (d) Dec. 17: House agrees to conference report, p. 42209.

1.10c Clean Air Amendments of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-604, § 11(b)(1), 84 Stat. 1705.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1146, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1196, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970)

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1783, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) June 10: Considered and passed House, p. 19228;

(b) Sept. 22: Considered and passed Senate, amended, p. 33105

(c) Dec. 18: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 42391;

(d) Dec. 18: House agrees to conference report, p. 42519

1.10d Amendments to the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, November 18, 1971, P.L. 92-159, § 2a, 85 Stat. 481.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 92-202, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-421, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) May 17: Considered and passed House; *

(b) Nov. 4: Considered and passed Senate, amended; *

(c) Nov. 5: House concurred in Senate amendments. *

1.10e Airport and Airway Programs, November 27, 1971, P.L. 92-174, §§ 5(b), 6, 85 Stat. 492.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-459, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-378, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-394, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-624, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) Sept. 22: Considered and passed House; *

(b) Oct. 12: Considered and passed Senate, amended; *

B. Air (Continued)

(c) Nov. 8: Senate agreed to conference report; *

(d) Nov. 16: House agreed to conference report. *

1.10f Noise Control Act of 1972, October 27, 1972, P.L. 92-574, 86 Stat. 1234.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-842, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-1160, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

(a) Feb. 29: Considered and passed House, pp. H1508-H1539;

(b) Oct. 12: Considered in Senate, pp. S17743-S17764, S17774-S17785;

(c) Oct. 13: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S17988-S18014;

(d) Oct. 18: House concurred in Senate amendment, with an amendment, pp. H10261-H10262, H10287-H10300;

(e) Oct. 18: Senate concurred in House amendment, pp. S18638-S18646.

1.11 Department of Transportation Act, as amended, 49 U.S.C. § 1651 *et seq.* (1968).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857f-10b]
(See, "General 1.5a-1.5b(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.12 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(c) (1970).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857h-7(a)]
(See, "General 1.12a-1.12ae(e)(c)" for legislative history)

1.13 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246 (1973).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857i(b)]
(See, "General 1.12a-1.12af(e)(c)" for legislative history)

1.14 The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276a-276a-5 (1964).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]
(See, "General 1.13a-1.13h" for legislative history)

1.15 Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267 (1950).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]

B. Air (Continued)

1.16 Regulations Governing Contractors and Subcontractors, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276c (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 1857j-3]

1.16a Secretaries of Treasury and Labor Shall Make Regulations for Contractors and Subcontractors, June 13, 1934, P.L. 73-324, § 2, 48 Stat. 948.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 803, 73rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1934).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1750, 73rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1934).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1934):

(a) April 26: Passed Senate, p. 7401;

(b) June 7: Passed House, p. 10759.

1.16b Amendments of Act of June 13, 1934, May 24, 1949, P.L. 81-72, § 314, 63 Stat. 108.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 352, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 303, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 95 (1949):

(a) April 4: Passed House, p. 3819;

(b) May 6: Passed Senate, p. 5827.

1.16c Amendment of 1958, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-800, § 12, 72 Stat. 967.

(1) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 2201, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1958):

(a) Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17539;

(b) Aug. 15: Passed House, p. 17909.

B. Air (Continued)

1.17 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. §§ 103(e)(4), 109(h), (j), 142(a), (c) (1973).
(See, "General 1.6a-1.6a(4)(f)" for legislative history)

1.18 Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970, as amended, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).
(See, "General 1.7a-1.7a(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.19 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169 (1969).
(See, "General 1.4a-1.4a(5)(d)" for legislative history)

1.20 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, Int. Rev. Code of 1954, as amended, § 103, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969)
(See, "General 1.9a-1.9b(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.21 Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Saving Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1961-1964 (1972).

1.21a Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Saving Act, October 20, 1972, P.L. 92-513, Title III, §§ 301(b)(2), 302(b)(1), 86 Stat. 960.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-413, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-1033, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1476, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 117 (1971), Nov. 3: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S17570-S17575, S17578-S17591; *

(b) Vol. 118 (1972), May 22: Considered and passed House, amended in lieu of H.R. 11627, pp. H4754-H4755, H4774-H4793; *

(c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 4: House agreed to conference report, pp. H9138-H9139; *

(d) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 6: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S17175-S17176. *

2. Executive Orders

2.1 E.O. 11507, Prevention, Control, and Abatement of Air and Water Pollution at Federal Facilities, February 5, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 2573 (1970).

2.2 E.O. 11523, National Industrial Pollution Control Council, April 9, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 5993 (1970).

2.3 E.O. 11587, Placing Certain Positions in Levels IV and V of the Federal Executive Salary Schedule, March 15, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 475 (1971).

2.4 E.O. 11738, Providing for Administration of the Clean Air Act With Respect to Federal Contracts, Grants, or Loans, Sept. 12, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 25161 (1973).

B. Air (Continued)

3. Regulations

3.1 Administration of the Clean Air Act with Respect to Federal Contracts, Grants, or Loans, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 15.1-15.42 (1973).

3.1a Administrative Requirements—Subpart A

§ 15.1	Purpose
§ 15.2	Administrative Responsibility
§ 15.3	Definitions
§ 15.4	Agency Responsibilities
§ 15.5	Exemptions

3.1b Remedies—Subpart B

§ 15.20	List of Violating Facilities
§ 15.21	Hearings
§ 15.22	Public Participation
§ 15.23	Agency Participation
§ 15.24	Investigation
§ 15.25	Referral to the Justice Department

3.1c Ancillary Matters—Subpart C

§ 15.40	Interpretations
§ 15.41	Reports
§ 15.42	Delegation of Authority by the Director

3.2 State and Local Assistance, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 35.400-35.535 (1973).

3.2a Program Grants—Subpart B

§ 35.400	Purpose
§ 35.400—1	Grants May Be Awarded to Air Pollution Control Agencies and Interstate Planning Agencies
§ 35.400—2	Water Pollution Control Program Grant Awards
§ 35.401	Authority
§ 35.405	Criteria for Evaluation of Program Objectives
§ 35.410	Evaluation of Program Performance
§ 35.415	Report of Project Expenditures
§ 35.420	Payment
§ 35.501	Definitions
§ 35.501—1	Air Pollution
§ 35.501—2	Air Pollution Control Agency
§ 35.501—3	Air Pollution Control Program
§ 35;501—4	Air Quality Control Regions

B. Air (Continued)

§ 35.501–5	Implementation Plans
§ 35.501–6	Interstate Air Quality Control Regions
§ 35.501–7	Interstate Planning Agency
§ 35.501–8	Maintenance Programs
§ 35.501–9	Municipality
§ 35.501–10	Non-Reoccurant Expenditures
§ 35.501–11	Pre-Maintenance Program
§ 35.501–12	Program Description
§ 35.501–13	State
§ 35.505	Allocation of Funds
§ 35.507	Federal Assistance for Agency Programs
§ 35.507–2	Limitations on Duration
§ 35.507–3	Schedule of Federal Support
§ 35.510	Grant Amount
§ 35.510–1	Determination
§ 35.510–2	Limitations
§ 35.515	Eligibility
§ 35.515–1	Control Programs
§ 35.515–2	Interstate Planning
§ 35.520	Criteria for Award
§ 35.520–1	Control Programs
§ 35.520–2	Interstate Planning
§ 35.525	Program Requirements
§ 35.525–1	Pre-Maintenance Programs
§ 35.525–2	Maintenance Programs
§ 35.525–3	Interstate Planning
§ 35.530	Supplemental Conditions
§ 35.535	Assignment of Personnel

3.3 Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. § 40 (1972).
[See General 3.13 for Sections Itemized]

3.4 Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 45.100-45.155 (1973).
[See General 1.14 for sections list]

3.5 Fellowships, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 46.100-46.165 (1973).
[See General 3.15 for sections list]

3.6 National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. § 50.1-50.11 (1973).

§ 50.1	Definitions
§ 50.2	Scope
§ 50.3	Reference Conditions
§ 50.4	National Primary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Sulfur Oxides (Sulfur Dioxide)

B. Air (Continued)

§ 50.5	National Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Sulfur Oxides (Sulfur Dioxide)
§ 50.6	National Primary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter
§ 50.7	National Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Particulate Matter
§ 50.8	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Carbon Monoxide
§ 50.9	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Photochemical Oxidents
§ 50.10	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Hydrocarbons
§ 50.11	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Nitrogen Dioxide

3.7 Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 51.1-51.22 (1973).

3.7a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 51.1	Definitions
§ 51.2	Stipulations
§ 51.3	Classification of Regions
§ 51.4	Public Hearings
§ 51.5	Submittal of Plans; Preliminary Review of Plans
§ 51.6	Revisions
§ 51.7	Reports
§ 51.8	Approval of Plans

3.7b Plan Content and Requirements—Subpart B

§ 51.10	General Requirements
§ 51.11	Legal Authority
§ 51.12	Control Strategy: General
§ 51.13	Control Strategy: Sulfur Oxides and Particulate Matter
§ 51.14	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide, Hydrocarbons, Photochemical Oxidents and Nitrogen Dioxides
§ 51.15	Compliance Schedules
§ 51.16	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 51.17	Air Quality Surveillance
§ 51.18	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 51.19	Source Surveillance
§ 51.20	Resources
§ 51.21	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 51.22	Rules and Regulations

B. Air (Continued)

3.7c Extensions—Subpart C

§ 51.30	Request for Two-Year Extension
§ 51.31	Request for Eighteen Month Extension
§ 51.32	Request for One-Year Postponement
§ 51.33	Hearings and Appeals Relating to Request for One-Year Postponement

Appendix A—Air Quality Estimation
Appendix B—Examples of Emission Limitations Attainable With Reasonable Available Technology
Appendix C—Major Pollution Sources
Appendix D—Emission Inventory Summary
Appendix E—Point Source Data
Appendix F—Area Source Data
Appendix G—Emissions Inventory Summary
Appendix H—Air Quality Data Summary
Appendix I—Projected Motor Vehicle Emissions
Appendix J—Required Hydro-carbon Emission Control as a Function of Photochemical Dioxant Concentrates
Appendix K—Control Agency Functions
Appendix L—Example Regulations for Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes

3.8 Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 52.01-52.2850 (1973).

3.8a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 52.01	Definitions
§ 52.02	Introduction
§ 52.03	Extensions
§ 52.04	Classification of Regions
§ 52.05	Public Availability of Emission Data
§ 52.06	Legal Authority
§ 52.07	Control Strategy
§ 52.08	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.09	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.10	Review of New Source and Modification
§ 52.11	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 52.12	Source Surveillance
§ 52.13	Air Quality Surveillance; Resources; Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 52.14	State Ambient Air Quality Standards
§ 52.15	Public Availability of Plans
§ 52.16	Submission to Administrator
§ 52.17	Severability of Provisions
§ 52.18	Abbreviations
§ 52.19	Revision of Plans by Administrator
§ 52.20	Attainment Date for National Standards

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.21	Significant Deterioration of Air Quality
§ 52.22	Maintenance of National Standards
§ 52.23	Violation and Enforcement

3.8b Alabama—Subpart B

§ 52.50	Identification of Plans
§ 52.51	Classification of Regions
§ 52.52	RESERVED
§ 52.53	Approval Status
§ 52.54	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.55	RESERVED

3.8c Alaska—Subpart C

§ 52.70	Identification of Plans
§ 52.71	Classification of Regions
§ 52.72	Approval Status
§ 52.73	RESERVED
§ 52.74	Legal Authority
§ 52.75	RESERVED
§ 52.76	Control Strategy—Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.77	RESERVED
§ 52.78	RESERVED
§ 52.79	RESERVED
§ 52.80	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 52.81	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.82	Extensions
§ 52.83	RESERVED
§ 52.84	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.85	Traffic Flow Improvements
§ 52.86	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.87	Idling Limitations
§ 52.88	Inspection/Maintenance Program
§ 52.89	Air Bleed to Intake Manifold Retrofit
§ 52.90	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit
§ 52.91	Exhaust Gas Recirculation—Air Bleed Retrofit
§ 52.92	Central Business District Access Limitations
§ 52.93	Monitoring Transportation Trends

3.8d Arizona—Subpart D

§ 52.120	Identification of Plan
§ 52.121	Classification of Regions
§ 52.122	Extensions
§ 52.123	Approval Status
§ 52.124	RESERVED
§ 52.125	Control Strategy and Regulations; Sulfur Oxides
§ 52.126	Control Strategy and Regulations; Particulate Matter

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.127	Control Strategy and Regulations; Nitrogen Oxide
§ 52.128	RESERVED
§ 52.129	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 52.130	Source of Surveillance
§ 52.131	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.132	Transportation Control Compliance Schedule
§ 52.133	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.134	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.135	Resources
§ 52.136	Control Strategy; Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.137	Employer Carpool Incentive Program
§ 52.138	Bus/Carpool Matching Program
§ 52.139	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.140	Monitoring Transportation Trends

3.8e Arkansas—Subpart E

§ 52.170	Identification of Plan
§ 52.171	Classification of Regions
§ 52.172	Approval Status
§ 52.173	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.174	RESERVED
§ 52.175	Resources
§ 52.176	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8f California—Subpart F

§ 52.220	Identification of Plan
§ 52.221	Classification of Regions
§ 52.222	Extensions
§ 52.223	Approval Status
§ 52.224	General Requirements
§ 52.225	Legal Authority
§ 52.226	Control Strategy and Regulations; Particulate Matter, San Juaquin Valley Intrastate Region
§ 52.227	Control Strategy and Regulations; Particulate Matter, Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region
§ 52.228	Regulations; Particulate Matter, Southeast Desert Intrastate Region
§ 52.229	Control Strategy and Regulations; Photochemical Dioxants (Hydrocarbon) Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region
§ 52.230	Control Strategy; Nitrogen Dioxide, Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region
§ 52.231	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 52.232	RESERVED
§ 52.233	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 52.234	Source Surveillance

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.235	Resources
§ 52.236	RESERVED
§ 52.237	Request for Two-Year Extensions
§ 52.238	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.239	RESERVED
§ 52.240	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.241	Control Strategy; Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons) and Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.241	Gasoline Limitations
§ 52.242	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.243	Motorcycle Limitation
§ 52.244	Oxidizing catalyst retrofit
§ 52.245	Control of Oxides of Nitrogen, Hydrocarbon, and Carbon Monoxide Emissions From In-Use Vehicles
§ 52.246	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Vapor Losses
§ 52.247	Definitions for Parking Management Regulations
§ 52.248	Surcharge on Commercial Parking
§ 52.249	Surcharge on Free Parking Spaces
§ 52.250	Employers Provision for Mass Transit Priority Incentives
§ 52.251	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.252	Control of Degreasing Operations
§ 52.253	Metal Surface Coating Thinner and Reducer
§ 52.254	Organic Solvent Usage
§ 52.255	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.256	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.257	Computer Carpool Matching
§ 52.258	Mass Transit Priority-Exclusive Bus Use
§ 52.259	Ramp Metering and Preference--Bus/Carpool Lanes
§ 52.260	Organic Solvent Usage (Federal Regulation Adding to and Replacing Parts of Rule 66 of San Diego County)
§ 52.261	Preferential Bus/Carpool Lanes, San Francisco Bay Area
§ 52.262	Submittal of Studies—San Francisco Bay Area
§ 52.263	Priority Treatment for Buses and Carpools—Los Angeles Region
§ 52.264	Mass Transit Priority Strategy and Planning
§ 52.265	Mass Transit and Transit Priority Planning
§ 52.266	Monitoring Transportation Mode Trends

3.8g Colorado—Subpart G

§ 52.320	Identification of Plan
§ 52.321	Classification of Regions
§ 52.322	Extensions
§ 52.323	Approval Status
§ 52.324	Legal Authority

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.325	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.326	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.327	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.328	Control Strategy; Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons) and Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.329	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.330	Gasoline Limitations
§ 52.331	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Evaporation
§ 52.332	Degreasing Operations
§ 52.333	Organic Solvent Usage
§ 52.334	Storage of Petroleum Products
§ 52.335	Organic Liquid Loading
§ 52.336	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.337	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.338	Federal Compliance Schedules
§ 52.339	Monitoring Transportation Controls

3.8h Connecticut--Subpart H

§ 52.370	Identification of Plans
§ 52.371	Classification of Regions
§ 52.372	Extensions
§ 52.373	Approval Status
§ 52.374	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8i Delaware—Subpart I

§ 52.420	Identification of Plan
§ 52.421	Classification of Regions
§ 52.422	Approval Status
§ 52.423	RESERVED
§ 52.424	RESERVED
§ 52.425	RESERVED
§ 52.426	RESERVED
§ 52.427	RESERVED
§ 52.428	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.429	Compliance Schedules

3.8j District of Columbia--Subpart J

§ 52.470	Identification of Plan
§ 52.471	Classification of Regions
§ 52.472	Approval Status
§ 52.473	RESERVED
§ 52.474	Legal Authority
§ 52.475	RESERVED
§ 52.476	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.477	RESERVED

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.478	RESERVED
§ 52.479	Resource Surveillance
§ 52.480	RESERVED
§ 52.481	Attainment Date for National Standards
§ 52.482	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.483	Control Strategy; Carbon Monoxide and Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbon)
§ 52.484	RESERVED
§ 52.485	RESERVED
§ 52.486	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.487	Federal Parking Facilities
§ 52.488	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.489	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.490	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Evaporation
§ 52.491	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.492	Bicycle Lanes and Bicycle Storage Facilities
§ 52.493	Medium Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.494	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.495	Heavy Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.496	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit
§ 52.497	Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect Retrofit

3.8k Florida—Subpart K

§ 52.520	Identification Plan
§ 52.521	Classification of Regions
§ 52.522	Approval Status
§ 52.523	Attainment Date for National Standards
§ 52.524	Compliance Schedules

3.8l Georgia—Subpart L

§ 52.570	Identification of Plan
§ 52.571	Classification of Regions
§ 52.572	Approval Status
§ 52.573	RESERVED
§ 52.574	RESERVED
§ 52.575	Attainment Date for National Standards

3.8m Hawaii—Subpart M

§ 52.620	Identification of Plan
§ 52.621	Classification of Regions
§ 52.622	Extensions
§ 52.623	Approval Status
§ 52.624	RESERVED
§ 52.625	RESERVED
§ 52.626	RESERVED

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.627	RESERVED
§ 52.628	Attainment Date for National Standards

3.8n Idaho—Subpart N

§ 52.670	Identification of Plans
§ 52.671	Classification of Regions
§ 52.672	Extensions
§ 52.673	Approval Status
§ 52.674	Legal Authority
§ 52.675	RESERVED
§ 52.676	Control Strategies: Sulfur Oxide—Eastern Washington—Northern Idaho Interstate Regions
§ 52.677	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.678	RESERVED
§ 52.679	RESERVED
§ 52.680	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8o Illinois—Subpart O

§ 52.720	Identification of Plans
§ 52.721	Classification of Regions
§ 52.722	Approved Status
§ 52.723	RESERVED
§ 52.724	RESERVED
§ 52.725	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.726	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.727	RESERVED
§ 52.728	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.729	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.730	Inspection and Maintenance of Vehicles
§ 52.731	Traffic Flow Improvements
§ 52.732	Restriction of On-Street Parking
§ 52.733	Monitoring Transportation Mode Trends

3.8p Indiana—Subpart P

§ 52.770	Identification of Plan
§ 52.771	Classification of Regions
§ 52.772	Extensions
§ 52.773	Approval Status
§ 52.774	RESERVED
§ 52.775	Legal Authority
§ 52.776	Control Strategy: Particulate Matter
§ 52.777	Control Strategy: Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.778	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.779	Air Quality Surveillance
§ 52.780	Review of New Sources and Modifications

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.781	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.782	Request for 18-month extensions
§ 52.783	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.784	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.785	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide

3.8q Iowa—Subpart Q

§ 52.820	Identification of Plans
§ 52.821	Classification of Regions
§ 52.822	Approval Status
§ 52.823	General Requirements
§ 52.824	Legal Authority
§ 52.825	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.826	Source Surveillance
§ 52.827	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.828	Enforcement
§ 52.829	Variances

3.8r Kansas—Subpart R

§ 52.870	Identification of Plans
§ 52.871	Classification of Regions
§ 52.872	RESERVED
§ 52.873	Approval Status
§ 52.874	Legal Authority
§ 52.875	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.876	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8s Kentucky—Subpart S

§ 52.920	Identification of Plans
§ 52.921	Classification of Regions
§ 52.922	Extensions
§ 52.923	Approval Status
§ 52.924	Legal Authority
§ 52.925	RESERVED
§ 52.926	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.927	Compliance Schedules

3.8t Louisiana—Subpart T

§ 52.970	Identification of Plans
§ 52.971	Classification of Regions
§ 52.972	Approval Status
§ 52.973	RESERVED
§ 52.974	RESERVED
§ 52.975	RESERVED
§ 52.976	Resources

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.977	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.978	RESERVED
§ 52.979	RESERVED

3.8u Maine—Subpart U

§ 52.1020	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1021	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1022	Approval Status
§ 52.1023	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1024	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8v Maryland—Subpart V

§ 52.1070	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1071	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1072	Extensions
§ 52.1073	Approval Status
§ 52.1074	Legal Authority
§ 52.1075	Control Strategy
§ 52.1076	RESERVED
§ 52.1077	Source Surveillance
§ 52.1078	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1079	RESERVED
§ 52.1080	Compliance Schedule
§ 52.1081	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide and Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.1082	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.1083	Resources
§ 52.1084	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 52.1085	Federal Parking Facilities
§ 52.1086	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.1087	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.1088	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Evaporation
§ 52.1089	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.1090	Bicycle Lanes and Bicycle Storage Facilities
§ 52.1091	Medium-Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.1092	Heavy-Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.1093	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit
§ 52.1094	Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect Retrofit
§ 52.1095	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.1096	Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect Retrofit
§ 52.1097	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit—Baltimore
§ 52.1098	Light-Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.1099	Medium-Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.1100	Heavy-Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.1101	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.1102	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.1103	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.1104	Carpool Commuter Matching System
§ 52.1105	Employer's Provision for Mass Transit Priority Incentives
§ 52.1106	Study and Establishment of Bikeways in the Baltimore Area
§ 52.1107	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Evaporation
§ 52.1108	Exclusive Bus Lanes for Baltimore Suburbs and Outlying Areas
§ 52.1109	Regulation for Limitation of Public Parking
§ 52.1110	Gasoline Limitations
§ 52.1111	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.1112	Control and Prohibition of Sources of Photochemically Reactive Organic Materials

3.8w Massachusetts—Subpart W

§ 52.1120	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1121	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1122	Extensions
§ 52.1123	Approval Status
§ 52.1124	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Oxides
§ 52.1125	Compliance Schedule
§ 52.1126	Control Strategy: Sulfur Oxide
§ 52.1127	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1128	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.1129	Legal Authority
§ 52.1130	Source Surveillance
§ 52.1131	Variances
§ 52.1132	Public Availability of Emission Data
§ 52.1133	Control Strategy: Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons) and Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.1134	Regulation Limiting On-Street Parking
§ 52.1135	Regulation for Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.1136	Regulation for Off-Street Parking Facilities
§ 52.1137	Regulation for Logan Airport Egress Toll
§ 52.1138	Regulation for Computer Carpool Matching
§ 52.1139	Preferential Bus/Carpool Treatment
§ 52.1140	Regulation for Semiannual Inspection and Maintenance
§ 52.1141	Regulation for Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect
§ 52.1142	Regulation for Air Bleed Emission Control Device
§ 52.1143	Regulation for Oxidizing Catalyst
§ 52.1144	Regulation on Evaporative Emissions From Retail Gasoline Outlets
§ 52.1145	Regulation on Organic Solvent Use
§ 52.1146	Regulation on Architectural Coating

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.1147	Federal Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1148	Definitions for the Purpose of §§ 52.1149 through § 52.1155
§ 52.1149	Regulation Limiting On-Street Parking
§ 52.1150	Regulation for Parking Surcharge
§ 52.1151	Regulation for Computer Carpool Matching
§ 52.1152	Regulation for Traffic Flow Improvement
§ 52.1153	Regulation for Street Closing
§ 52.1154	Regulation for Semiannual Inspection and Maintenance
§ 52.1155	Semiannual and Quarterly Reports
§ 52.1160	Semiannual and Quarterly Reports

3.8x Michigan—Subpart X

§ 52.1170	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1171	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1172	Approval Status
§ 52.1173	RESERVED
§ 52.1174	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Oxide
§ 52.1175	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1176	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 52.1177	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8y Minnesota—Subpart Y

§ 52.1220	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1221	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1222	RESERVED
§ 52.1223	Approval Status
§ 52.1224	General Requirements
§ 52.1225	RESERVED
§ 52.1226	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1227	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.1228	RESERVED

3.8z Mississippi—Subpart Z

§ 52.1270	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1271	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1272	Approval Status
§ 52.1273	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8aa Missouri—Subpart AA

§ 52.1320	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1321	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1322	RESERVED
§ 52.1323	Approval Status

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.1324	General Requirements
§ 52.1325	Legal Authority
§ 52.1326	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Dioxide
§ 52.1327	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 52.1328	RESERVED
§ 52.1329	RESERVED
§ 52.1330	RESERVED
§ 52.1331	Request for Two-Year Extensions
§ 52.1332	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8bb Montana—Subpart BB

§ 52.1370	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1371	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1372	Approval Status
§ 52.1373	Control Strategy: Sulfur Oxides
§ 52.1374	RESERVED
§ 52.1375	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1376	Extensions

3.8cc Nebraska—Subpart CC

§ 52.1420	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1421	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1422	Approval Status
§ 52.1423	General Requirements
§ 52.1424	Legal Authority
§ 52.1425	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1426	RESERVED
§ 52.1427	RESERVED
§ 52.1428	Review of New Sources and Modifications: Rules and Regulations
§ 52.1429	Source Surveillance: Rules and Regulations
§ 52.1430	RESERVED
§ 52.1431	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1432	Control Strategy: Particulate Matter
§ 52.1433	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Oxide

3.8dd Nevada—Subpart DD

§ 52.1470	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1471	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1472	Approval Status
§ 52.1473	General Requirements
§ 52.1474	RESERVED
§ 52.1475	Control Strategy and Regulations: Sulfur Oxide
§ 52.1476	Control Strategy: Particulate Matter
§ 52.1477	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 52.1478	Review of New Sources and Modifications

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.1479	Source Surveillance
§ 52.1480	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1481	Extensions

3.8ee New Hampshire—Subpart EE

§ 52.1520	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1521	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1522	Approval Status
§ 52.1523	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1524	Compliance Schedules

3.8ff New Jersey—Subpart FF

§ 52.1570	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1571	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1572	Extensions
§ 52.1573	Approval Status
§ 52.1574	RESERVED
§ 52.1575	RESERVED
§ 52.1576	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Oxide
§ 52.1577	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1578	RESERVED
§ 52.1579	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 52.1580	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1581	RESERVED
§ 52.1582	Control Strategy and Regulations: Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons) and Carbon Monoxide, New Jersey Portion of the New Jersey-New York-Connecticut and Metropolitan Philadelphia Interstate Regions
§ 52.1583	Regulation for Annual Inspection and Maintenance
§ 52.1584	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Retrofit
§ 52.1585	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit
§ 52.1586	Prohibition of Delivery Program
§ 52.1587	Regulation Limiting On-Street Parking
§ 52.1588	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.1589	Preferential Bus/Carpool Treatment
§ 52.1590	Employer's Provision for Mass Transit Priority Incentives
§ 52.1591	Regulation for a Vehicle Free Zone
§ 52.1592	Regulation for Gasoline Limitation
§ 52.1593	Monitoring Transportation Mode Trends
§ 52.1594	Storage of Volatile Organic Liquids
§ 52.1595	Organic Liquid Loading
§ 52.1596	Volatile Organic Substances
§ 52.1597	Federal Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1598	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.1599	Control of Evaporative Losses From the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.1600	Carpool Matching and Promotion System

3.8gg New Mexico—Subpart GG

§ 52.1620	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1621	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1622	Approval Status
§ 52.1623	RESERVED
§ 52.1624	Control Strategy and Regulations: Sulfur Oxides
§ 52.1625	Control Strategy: Particulate Matter
§ 52.1626	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1627	RESERVED
§ 52.1628	RESERVED
§ 52.1629	RESERVED
§ 52.1630	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1631	Extensions

3.8hh New York—Subpart HH

§ 52.1670	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1671	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1672	Extensions
§ 52.1673	Approval Status
§ 52.1674	RESERVED
§ 52.1675	Control Strategy and Regulations: Sulfur Oxide
§ 52.1676	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Dioxide
§ 52.1677	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1678	RESERVED
§ 52.1679	RESERVED
§ 52.1680	RESERVED
§ 52.1681	RESERVED
§ 52.1682	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1683	Transportation and Land Use Controls

3.8ii North Carolina—Subpart II

§ 52.1770	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1771	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1772	Approval Status
§ 52.1773	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1774	Compliance Schedules

3.8jj North Dakota—Subpart JJ

§ 52.1820	Indentification of Plans
§ 52.1821	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1822	Approval Status

§ 52.1823	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8kk Ohio—Subpart KK

§ 52.1870	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1871	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1872	Extensions
§ 52.1873	Approval Status
§ 52.1874	RESERVED
§ 52.1875	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1876	RESERVED
§ 52.1877	Control Strategy: Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.1878	Inspection and Maintenance Program

3.8ll Oklahoma—Subpart LL

§ 52.1920	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1921	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1922	Approval Status
§ 52.1923	RESERVED
§ 52.1924	RESERVED
§ 52.1925	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8mm Oregon—Subpart MM

§ 52.1970	Identification of Plans
§ 52.1971	Classification of Regions
§ 52.1972	Approval Status
§ 52.1973	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.1974	Transportation and Land Use Controls
§ 52.1975	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.1976	RESERVED
§ 52.1977	RESERVED
§ 52.1978	RESERVED
§ 52.1981	Extension

3.8nn Pennsylvania—Subpart NN

§ 52.2020	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2021	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2022	Extensions
§ 52.2023	Approval Status
§ 52.2024	RESERVED
§ 52.2025	RESERVED
§ 52.2026	RESERVED
§ 52.2027	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Dioxides
§ 52.2028	RESERVED
§ 52.2029	Air Quality Surveillance

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.2030	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2031	Resources
§ 52.2032	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 52.2033	Control Strategy: Sulfur Oxides
§ 52.2034	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2035	RESERVED
§ 52.2036	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide and Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.2038	Inspection and Maintenance
§ 52.2039	Air Bleed to Intake Manifold Retrofit
§ 52.2040	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.2041	Study and Establishment of Bikeways
§ 52.2042	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.2043	Computer Carpool Matching System
§ 52.2044	Pennsylvania-New Jersey Busways
§ 52.2045	Roosevelt Boulevard Busway Between Grant Avenue and Hunting Park
§ 52.2046	Central Business Districts Bus and Trolley Ways and Parking Restrictions
§ 52.2047	Exclusive Busways in Philadelphia Outside the Central Business District
§ 52.2048	Exclusive Bus Lanes for Philadelphia Suburbs and Outlying Areas
§ 52.2049	Specific Express Busways in Allegheny County
§ 52.2050	Exclusive Bus Lanes for Pittsburgh Suburbs and Outlying Areas
§ 52.2051	Regulation for Limitation of Public Parking
§ 52.2052	Employer's Provision for Mass Transit Priority Incentives
§ 52.2053	Monitoring Transportation Mode Trends

3.8oo Rhode Island—Subpart OO

§ 52.2070	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2071	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2072	Approval Status
§ 52.2073	General Requirements
§ 52.2074	Legal Authority
§ 52.2075	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2076	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2077	Revisions
§ 52.2078	Enforcement
§ 52.2079	Variances
§ 52.2080	Compliance Schedules

3.8qq South Dakota—Subpart QQ

§ 52.2170	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2171	Classification of Regions

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.2172	Approval Status
§ 52.2173	Legal Authority
§ 52.2174	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8rr Tennessee—Subpart RR

§ 52.2220	Identification of Plan
§ 52.2221	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2222	Approval Status
§ 52.2223	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.2224	Legal Authority
§ 52.2227	Prevention of Air Pollution Emergency Episodes
§ 52.2228	RESERVED
§ 52.2229	RESERVED
§ 52.2230	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8ss Texas—Subpart SS

§ 52.2270	Identification of Plan
§ 52.2271	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2272	Extensions
§ 52.2275	Control Strategy: Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.2276	Control Strategy and Regulations: Nitrogen Oxide
§ 52.2277	RESERVED
§ 52.2278	RESERVED
§ 52.2279	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2280	RESERVED
§ 52.2281	RESERVED
§ 52.2282	Public Hearings
§ 52.2283	Control of Volatile Carbon Compounds
§ 52.2284	Control of Degreasing Operations
§ 52.2285	Control of Evaporative Losses from the Filling of Storage Vessels by 1976
§ 52.2286	Control of Evaporative Losses from the Filling of Storage Vessels by 1975
§ 52.2287	Ship and Barge Loading and Unloading Facilities
§ 52.2288	Control of Evaporative Losses from the Filling of Vehicular Tanks; Houston, San Antonio, and El Paso Regions
§ 52.2289	Control of Evaporative Losses from the Filling of Vehicular Tanks; Dallas-Fort Worth Region
§ 52.2290	Regulation for a Motor Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.2291	Regulation for Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect Retrofit
§ 52.2292	Regulation for Limitation of New Reactive Carbon Compound Emission Sources

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.2293	Gasoline Limitations
§ 52.2294	Preferential Bus/Carpool Treatment
§ 52.2295	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.2296	Bus/Carpool Matching and Promotion System
§ 52.2297	Employers Provision for Mass Transit Priority Incentives
§ 52.2298	Monitoring Transportation Mode Trends

3.8tt Utah—Subpart TT

§ 52.2320	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2321	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2322	Extensions
§ 52.2323	Approval Status
§ 52.2324	General Requirements
§ 52.2325	Control Strategy: Sulfur Oxide
§ 52.2326	Control Strategy: Nitrogen Dioxide
§ 52.2327	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.2328	RESERVED
§ 52.2329	Resources
§ 52.2330	Rules and Regulations: Particulate Matter
§ 52.2331	Attainment Rates for National Standards
§ 52.2332	RESERVED
§ 52.2334	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 52.2335	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide
§ 52.2336	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2337	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.2338	Air Bleed to Intake Manifold Retrofit
§ 52.2339	Regulation for High-Altitude Efficiency Modification
§ 52.2340	Regulation for Provision of a Bike-Way System in Provo
§ 52.2341	Regulation for the Limitation of On-Street Parking in Salt Lake City
§ 52.2342	Regulation for the Provision of a Pedestrian-Oriented Mall in Salt Lake City
§ 52.2343	Monitoring Transportation Controls

3.8uu Vermont—Subpart U

§ 52.2370	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2371	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2372	Approval Status
§ 52.2373	Legal Authority
§ 52.2374	General Requirements
§ 52.2375	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8vv Virginia—Subpart VV

§ 52.2420	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2421	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2422	Extensions
§ 52.2423	Approval Status
§ 52.2424	General Requirements
§ 52.2425	RESERVED
§ 52.2426	Control Strategy and Regulations: Nitrogen Dioxide
§ 52.2427	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2428	Requests for a Two-Year Extension
§ 52.2429	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2430	Legal Authority
§ 52.2431	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide and Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.2432	RESERVED
§ 52.2433	Intergovernmental Cooperations
§ 52.2434	RESERVED
§ 52.2435	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.2436	Rules and Regulations
§ 52.2437	Federal Parking Facilities
§ 52.2438	Gasoline Transfer Vapor Control
§ 52.2439	Control of Evaporative Losses from the Filling of Vehicular Tanks
§ 52.2440	Control of Dry Cleaning Solvent Evaporation
§ 52.2441	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.2442	Bicycle Lanes and Bicycle Storage Facilities
§ 52.2443	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.2444	Medium Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.2445	Heavy Duty Air/Fuel Control Retrofit
§ 52.2446	Oxidizing Catalyst Retrofit
§ 52.2447	Vacuum Spark Advance Disconnect Retrofit

3.8ww Washington—Subpart WW

§ 52.2470	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2471	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2472	Extensions
§ 52.2473	Approval Status
§ 52.2474	RESERVED
§ 52.2475	Legal Authority
§ 52.2476	RESERVED
§ 52.2477	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2478	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2479	RESERVED
§ 52.2480	RESERVED
§ 52.2481	Compliance Schedules
§ 52.2482	Air Quality Surveillance

§ 52.2483	Resources
§ 52.2484	Control Strategy: Carbon Monoxide and Photochemical Oxidents (Hydrocarbons)
§ 52.2485	Inspection and Maintenance Program
§ 52.2486	Management of Parking Supply
§ 52.2487	RESERVED
§ 52.2488	Surcharge for Off-Street Parking Facilities
§ 52.2489	Reduction in Parking Spaces
§ 52.2490	Air Bleed to Intake Manifold Retrofit
§ 52.2491	Exhaust Gas Recirculation—Air Bleed
§ 52.2492	Computer Carpool Matching System
§ 52.2493	Transit Improvement Measures
§ 52.2494	Bike Lanes and Bike Racks

3.8xx West Virginia—Subpart XX

§ 52.2520	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2521	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2522	Approval Status
§ 52.2523	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2524	Compliance Schedules

3.8yy Wisconsin—Subpart YY

§ 52.2570	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2571	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2572	Approval Status
§ 52.2573	General Requirements
§ 52.2574	Legal Authority
§ 52.2575	RESERVED
§ 52.2576	RESERVED
§ 52.2577	Attainment Dates for National Standards
§ 52.2578	Compliance Schedules

3.8zz Wyoming—Subpart ZZ

§ 52.2620	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2621	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2622	Approval Status
§ 52.2623	Legal Authority
§ 52.2624	General Requirements
§ 52.2625	Review of New Sources and Modification
§ 52.2626	Source Surveillance
§ 52.2627	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8aaa Guam—Subpart AAA

§ 52.2670	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2671	Classification of Regions

B. Air (Continued)

§ 52.2672	Approval Status
§ 52.2673	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8bbb Puerto Rico—Subpart BBB

§ 52.2720	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2721	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2722	Approval Status
§ 52.2723	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8ccc Virgin Islands—Subpart CCC

§ 52.2770	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2771	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2772	Approval Status
§ 52.2773	RESERVED
§ 52.2774	RESERVED
§ 52.2775	Review of New Sources and Modifications
§ 52.2776	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8ddd American Samoa—Subpart DDD

§ 52.2820	Identification of Plans
§ 52.2821	Classification of Regions
§ 52.2822	Approval Status
§ 52.2823	Attainment Dates for National Standards

3.8eee Approval and Promulgation of Plans—Subpart EEE

§ 52.2850	Approval and Promulgation and Implementation Plans

3.9 Prior Notice of Citizen Suits, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 54.1-54.3 (1971).

§ 54.1	Purpose
§ 54.2	Service of Notice
§ 54.3	Contents of Notice

3.10 Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 60.1-60.85 (1973).

3.10a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 60.1	Applicability
§ 60.2	Definitions
§ 60.3	Abbreviations
§ 60.4	Address
§ 60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification

B. Air (Continued)

§ 60.6	Review of Plans
§ 60.7	Notification and Record Keeping
§ 60.8	Performance Tests
§ 60.9	Availability of Information
§ 60.10	State Authority
§ 60.11	Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements

3.10b Standards of Performance for Fossil Fuel—Fired Steam Generators—Subpart D

§ 60.40	Applicability and Designation of Affected Facilities
§ 60.41	Definitions
§ 60.42	Standard for Particulate Matter
§ 60.43	Standard for Sulfur Dioxide
§ 60.44	Standard for Nitrogen Oxides
§ 60.45	Emission and Fuel Monitoring
§ 60.46	Test Methods and Procedures

3.10c Standards of Performance for Incinerators—Subpart C

§ 60.50	Applicability and Designation of Affected Facilities
§ 60.51	Definitions
§ 60.52	Standards for Particulate Matter
§ 60.53	Monitoring of Operations
§ 60.54	Test Methods and Procedures

3.10d Standards of Performance for Portland Cement Plant—Subpart D

§ 60.60	Applicability and Designation of Affected Facilities
§ 60.61	Definitions
§ 60.62	Standards for Particulate Matter
§ 60.63	Monitoring of Operations
§ 60.64	Test Methods and Procedures

3.10e Standards of Performance for Nitric Acid Plants—Subpart E

§ 60.70	Applicability and Designation of Affected Facilities
§ 60.71	Definitions
§ 60.72	Standards for Nitrogen Oxide
§ 60.73	Emission Monitoring
§ 60.74	Test Method and Procedure

3.10f Standards of Performance for Sulfuric Acid Plants—Subpart H

§ 60.80	Applicability and Designation of Affected Facilities
§ 60.81	Definitions
§ 60.82	Standards for Sulfur Dioxide
§ 60.83	Standards for Acid Mist

B. Air (Continued)

§ 60.84	Emission Monitoring
§ 60.85	Test Methods and Procedures

3.10g Test Methods—Appendix

Method Number One—Sample and Velocity Transverses for Stationary Sources

Method Number Two—Determination of Statgas, Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate (Type F Pitot Tube)

Method Number Three—Gas Analysis for Carbon Dioxide, Excess Air, and Dry Molecule Weight

Method Number Four—Determination of Moisture in Stat-gases

Method Number Five—Determination of Particulate Emission from Stationary Sources

Method Number Six—Determination of Sulfur Dioxide Emissions from Stationary Sources

Method Number Seven—Determination of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Stationary Sources

Method Number Eight—Determination of Sulfuric Acid Mist and Sulfur Dioxide Emissions from Stationary Sources

Method Number Nine—Visual Determination of the Opacity Emissions from Stationary Sources

3.11 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 61.01-61.53

3.11a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 61.01	Applicability
§ 61.02	Definitions
§ 61.03	Abbreviations
§ 61.04	Address
§ 61.05	Prohibited Activities
§ 61.06	Determination of Construction or Modification
§ 61.07	Application of Approval of Construction or Modification
§ 61.08	Approval by Administrator
§ 61.09	Notification of Startup
§ 61.10	Source Reporting and Waiver Request
§ 61.11	Waiver of Compliance
§ 61.12	Emission Test and Monitoring

B. Air (Continued)

§ 61.13	Waiver of Emission Test
§ 61.14	Source Test Analytical Method
§ 61.15	Availability of Information
§ 61.16	State Authority

3.11b National Emission Standards for Asbestos—Subpart B

§ 61.20	Applicability
§ 61.21	Definitions
§ 61.22	Emission Standards
§ 61.23	Air Cleaning
§ 61.24	Reporting

3.11c National Emission Standards for Beryllium—Subpart C

§ 61.30	Applicability
§ 61.31	Definitions
§ 61.32	Emission Standards
§ 61.33	Stack Sampling
§ 61.34	Air Sampling

3.11d National Emission Standards for Beryllium Rocket Motor Firing—Subpart D

§ 61.40	Applicability
§ 61.41	Definitions
§ 61.42	Emission Standards
§ 61.43	Emission Testing—Rocket Firing or Propellant Disposal
§ 61.44	Stack Sampling

3.11e National Emission Standards for Mercury—Subpart E

§ 61.50	Applicability
§ 61.51	Definitions
§ 61.52	Emission Standards
§ 61.53	Stack Sampling

Appendix A—Compliance Status Information

Appendix B—Test Methods

Method 101—Reference Method for Determination of Particulate and Gaseous Mercury Emissions from Stationary Source (Air Strains)

Method 102—Reference Method for Determination of Particulate and Gaseous Mercury Emissions from Stationary Sources (Hydrogen Streams)

B. Air (Continued)

Method 103—Beryllium Screening Method

Method 104—Reference Method for Determination of Beryllium Emissions from Stationary Sources

3.12 Prevention, Control and Abatement of Air Pollution From Federal Government Activities: Performance Standards and Techniques of Measurements, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 76.1-76.9 (1971)

§ 76.1	Definitions
§ 76.2	Intent
§ 76.3	Applicability
§ 76.4	Combustion of Fuel
§ 76.5	Sulfur Oxide
§ 76.6	Stacks
§ 76.7	Storage and Handling of Fuels and Ash
§ 76.8	Disposal of Waste
§ 76.9	Other Pollution Producing Processes

3.13 Registration of Fuel Additives, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 79.1-79.31 (1971)

3.13a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 79.1	Applicability
§ 79.2	Definitions
§ 79.3	Confidentiality of Information
§ 79.4	Requirement of Registration
§ 79.5	Reports of Additive Usage

3.13b Registration Procedures—Subpart B

§ 79.10	Notification by Fuel Manufacturer or Processor
§ 79.11	Information and Assurance to be Provided by the Fuel Manufacturer or Processor
§ 79.12	Action by the Administrator
§ 79.13	Notification by the Additive Manufacturer
§ 79.14	Information and Assurance to be Provided by the Additive Manufacturer
§ 79.15	Determination of Non-Compliance
§ 79.16	Registration

3.13c Withdrawal of Registration—Subpart C

§ 79.20	Withdrawal of Registration: Fuel Manufacturer or Processor
§ 79.21	Withdrawal of Registration: Additive Manufacturer

B. Air (Continued)

3.13d Designation of Fuels—Subpart D

§ 79.30	Scope
§ 79.31	Motor Gasolines

3.14 Registration of Fuels and Fuel Additives, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 U.S.C. §§ 80.1-80.24 (1973)

3.14a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 80.1	Scope
§ 80.2	Definitions
§ 80.3	Test Methods
§ 80.4	Right of Entry: Tests and Inspections
§ 80.5	Penalties

3.14b Controls and Prohibitions—Subpart B

§ 80.20	Controls Applicable to Gasoline Refiners
§ 80.21	Controls Applicable to Gasoline Distributors
§ 80.22	Controls Applicable to Gasoline Retailers
§ 80.23	Liability for Violations
§ 80.24	Controls Applicable to Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
§ 80.25	Controls Applicable to Lead Additive Manufacturers
§ 80.26	Confidentiality of Information

3.15 Air Quality Control Regions, Criteria, and Control Techniques, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 81.1-81.267 (1973)

3.15a Meaning of Terms—Subpart A

§ 81.1	Definitions

3.15b Designation of Air Quality Control Regions—Subpart B

§ 81.11	Scope
§ 81.12	National Capital Interstate Air Quality Control Region (District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia)
§ 81.13	New Jersey-New York-Connecticut Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.14	Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.15	Metropolitan Philadelphia Interstate Air Quality Control Region (Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Delaware)
§ 81.16	Metropolitan Denver, Colo., Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.17	Metropolitan Los Angeles Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.18	Metropolitan St. Louis Interstate Air Quality Control Region (Missouri-Illinois)
§ 81.19	Metropolitan Boston Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.20	Metropolitan Cincinnati Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.21	The San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.22	Greater Metropolitan Cleveland Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.23	Southwest Pennsylvania Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.24	Niagara Frontier Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.25	Metropolitan Kansas City Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.26	Hartford-New Haven-Springfield Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.27	Minneapolis-St. Paul Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.28	Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.29	Metropolitan Indianapolis Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.30	Southeastern Wisconsin Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.31	Metropolitan Providence Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.32	Puget Sound Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.33	Stuebenville-Weirton-Wheeling Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.34	Metropolitan Dayton Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.35	Louisville Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.36	Phoenix-Tucson Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.37	Metropolitan Detroit-Fort Huron Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.38	Metropolitan Houston-Galveston Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.39	Metropolitan Dallas-Fort Worth Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.40	Metropolitan San Antonio Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.41	Metropolitan Birmingham Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.42	Chattanooga Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.43	Metropolitan Toledo Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.44	Metropolitan Memphis Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.45	Metropolitan Atlanta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.46	U.S. Virgin Islands Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.47	Metropolitan Oklahoma City Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.48	Champlain Valley Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.49	Southeast Florida Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.50	Metropolitan Omaha-Council Bluffs' Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.51	Portland Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.52	Wasatch Front Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.53	Southern Louisiana-Southeastern Texas Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.54	Cook Inlet Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.55	Northeast Pennsylvania-Upper Delaware Valley Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.57	Eastern Tennessee-Southwestern Virginia Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.58	Columbus (Georgia)-Phenix City (Alabama) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.59	Cumberland-Keyser Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.60	Duluth (Minnesota)-Superior (Wisconsin) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.61	Evansville (Indiana)-Owensburo-Henderson (Kentucky) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.62	Northeastern Mississippi Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.63	Metropolitan Fort Smith Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.64	Huntington (West Virginia)-Ashland (Kentucky)-Portsmouth-Ironton (Ohio) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.65	Joplin (Missouri)-Northeast Oklahoma Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.66	Southeastern Minnesota-La/Crosse (Wisconsin) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.67	Lake Michigan Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.68	Mobile (Alabama)-Pensacola (Panama City Florida) Southern Missouri Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.69	Peducah (Kentucky)-Cairo (Illinois) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.70	Parkersburg (West Virginia)-Maryetta (Ohio) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.71	Rockford (Illinois)-Janesville-Beloit (Wisconsin) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.72	Tennessee River Valley (Alabama)-Cumberland Mountains (Tennessee) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.73	South Bend-Elkhardt (Indiana)-Bennington Harbor (Michigan) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.74	Northwest Pennsylvania-Youngstown Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.75	Metropolitan Charlotte Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.76	State of Hawaii Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.77	Puerto Rico Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.78	Metropolitan Portland Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.79	Northestern Oklahoma Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.80	Clark-Mohave Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.81	Merrimack Valley-Southern New Hampshire Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.82	El Paso-Las Cruses-Alamorgordo Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.83	Albequerque Mid-Rio Grande Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.84	Metropolitan Fargo-Moorhead Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.85	Metropolitan Souix Fall Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.86	Metropolitan Souix City Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.87	Metropolitan Boise Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.89	Metropolitan Billings Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.90	Metropolitan Cheyenne Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.91	Androscoggin Valley Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.92	Jacksonville (Florida)-Brunswick (Georgia) Interstate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.93	Monroe (Louisiana)-El Dorado (Arkansas) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.94	Metropolitan Norfolk Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.95	Shreeveport-Texarkana-Tyler Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.96	Central Florida Intrastate Air Quality Control Region West Central Florida Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.97	Southwest Florida Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.98	Burlington-Keokuk Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.99	Arizona-New Mexico Southern Border Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.100	Eastern Washington-Northern Idaho Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.101	Metropolitan Dubuque Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.102	Metropolitan Quad Cities Interstate Air Quality Control Board
§ 81.104	Central Pennsylvania Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.105	Southern Central Pennsylvania Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.106	Greenville-Spartansburg Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.107	Greenwood Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.108	Columbia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.109	Florence Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.110	Camden-Sumter Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.111	Georgetown Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.112	Charleston Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.113	Savahanna (Georgia)-Buford (South Carolina) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.114	Augusta (Georgia)-Aiken (South Carolina) Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.115	Northwest Nevada Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.116	Northern Missouri Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.117	Southeast Missouri Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.118	Southwest Missouri Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.119	Western Tennessee Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.120	Middle Tennessee Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.121	Four Corners Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.122	Mississippi Delta Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.123	Southeastern Oklahoma Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.124	North Carolina-Oklahoma Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.125	Southwestern Oklahoma Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.126	Northwestern Oklahoma Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.127	Central New York Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.128	Genesee-Finger Lakes Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.129	Hudson Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.130	Southern Tier East Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.131	Southern Tier West Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.132	Abeline-Wichata Falls Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.133	Amarillo-Lubbock Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.134	Austin-Waco Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.135	Brownsville-Loredo Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.136	Corpus Christi-Victoria Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.137	Midland-Odessa-San Angelo Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.138	Central Arkansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.139	Northeast Arkansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.140	Northwest Arkansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.141	Berkshire Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.142	Central Massachusetts Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.143	Central Virginia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.144	Northeastern Virginia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.145	State Capital Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.146	Valley of Virginia Interstate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.147	Eastern Mountain Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.148	Eastern Piedmont Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.149	Northern Coastal Plain Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.150	Northern Piedmont Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.151	Sand Hills Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.152	Southern Coastal Plain Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.153	Western Mountain Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.154	Eastern Shore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.155	Central Maryland Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.156	Southern Maryland Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.157	North Central Wisconsin Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.158	Southern Wisconsin Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.159	Great Basin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.160	North Central Coast Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.161	North Coast Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.162	Northeast Plateau Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.163	Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.164	San Diego Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.165	San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.166	South Central Coast Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.167	Southeast Desert Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.168	Great Falls Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.169	Helena Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.170	Miles City Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.171	Missoula Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.172	Commanche Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.173	Grand Mesa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.174	Pawnee Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.175	San Isabelle Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.176	San Luis Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.177	Yampa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.178	Southern Delaware Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 31.179	Aroostock Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.181	Down East Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.182	Northwest Maine Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.183	Eastern Connecticut Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.184	Northwestern Connecticut Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.185	Northern Washington Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.187	Olympic-Northwest Washington Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.189	South Central Washington Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.190	Eastern Idaho Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.191	Appalachian Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.192	Bluegrass Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.193	North Central Kentucky Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.194	South Central Kentucky Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.195	Central Michigan Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.196	South Central Michigan Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.197	Upper Michigan Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.199	East Alabama Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.200	Metropolitan Columbus Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.201	Mansfield-Marion Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.202	Northwest Ohio Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.203	Sandusky Intrastate Air Qualith Control Region
§ 81.204	Wilmington-Chillicothe-Logan Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.205	Zanesville-Cambridge Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.213	Casper Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.214	Black Hills-Rapid City Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.215	East Central Indiana Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.216	Northeast Indiana Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.217	Southern Indiana Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.218	Wabash Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.219	Central Oregon Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.220	Eastern Oregon Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.221	Southwest Oregon Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.226	Lincoln-Beatrice-Fairbury Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.230	Allegheny Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.231	Central West Virginia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.232	Eastern Panhandle Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.233	Kanawha Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.234	North Central West Virginia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.235	Southern West Virginia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.236	Central Georgia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.237	Northeast Georgia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.238	Southwest Georgia Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.239	Upper Rio Grande Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.240	Northeastern Plains Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.241	Southwestern Mountains-Augustine Plains Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.242	Pecas-Permian Basin Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.243	Central Minnesota Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.244	Northwest Minnesota Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.245	Southwest Minnesota Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

B. Air (Continued)

§ 81.246	Northern Alaska Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.247	South Central Alaska Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.248	Southeastern Alaska Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.249	Northwest Oregon Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.250	North Central Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.251	Northeast Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.252	Northwest Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.253	South Central Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.254	Southeast Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.255	Southwest Kansas Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.256	Northeast Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.257	North Central Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.258	Northwest Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.259	Southwest Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.260	South Central Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.261	Southeast Iowa Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.262	North Central Illinois Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.263	East Central Illinois Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.264	West Central Illinois Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.265	Southeast Illinois Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.266	Alabama and Tombigby Rivers Intrastate Air Quality Control Region
§ 81.267	Southeast Alabama Intrastate Air Quality Control Region

3.16 Control of Air Pollution from New Motor Vehicles and New Motor Vehicles Engines, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. § § 85.001-85.1608 (1973)

B. Air (Continued)

3.16a Emission Regulations for New Gasoline-Fueled Light Duty Vehicles—Subpart A

§ 85.001	General Applicability
§ 85.002	Definitions
§ 85.003	Abbreviations
§ 85.004	General Standards: Increase in Emissions; Unsafe Conditions
§ 85.005	Hearings on Certification
§ 85.006	Maintenance of Records; Submittal of Information; Right of Entry
§ 85.074—1	Emission Standards for 1974 Model Year Vehicles
§ 85.074—2	Application of Certification
§ 85.074—3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.074—4	Required Data
§ 85.074—5	Test Vehicles
§ 85.074—6	Maintenance
§ 85.074—7	Mileage Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.074—8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.074—9	Test Procedures
§ 85.074—10	Gasoline Fuel Specifications
§ 85.074—11	Vehicle and Engine Preparation (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.074—12	Vehicle Preconditioning (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.074—13	Evaporative Emissions Collection Procedures
§ 85.074—14	Dynameter Driving Schedule
§ 85.074—15	Dynameter Procedure
§ 85.074—16	Three-speed Manual Transmission
§ 85.074—17	Four-speed and Five-speed Manual Transmission
§ 85.074—18	Automatic Transmission
§ 85.074—19	Engine Starting and Restarting
§ 85.074—20	Sampling and Analytical System (Exhaust Emissions)
§ 85.074—21	Sampling and Analytical System (Fuel Evaporative Emission)
§ 85.074—22	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.074—23	Analytical System Calibration and Sample Handling
§ 85.074—24	Dynameter Test Runs
§ 85.074—25	Chart Reading
§ 85.074—26	Calculations (Exhaust Emissions)
§ 85.074—27	Calculations (Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.074—28	Compliance with Emission Standards
§ 85.074—29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.074—30	Certification
§ 85.074—31	Separate Certification
§ 85.074—32	Addition of a Vehicle After Certification

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.074–33	Change to a Vehicle Covered by Certification
§ 85.074–34	Alternative Procedure for Notification of Addition and Changes
§ 85.074–35	Labeling
§ 85.074–36	Emission of Vehicle Indentification Numbers
§ 85.074–37	Production Vehicles
§ 85.074–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.074–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.075–1	Standards for Exhaust Emissions
§ 85.075–2	Application for Certification
§ 85.075–3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment: Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.075–4	Required Data
§ 85.075–5	Test Vehicles
§ 85.075–6	Maintenance
§ 85.075–7	Mileage Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.075–8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.075–9	Test Procedures
§ 85.075–10	Gasoline Specifications
§ 85.075–11	Vehicle and Engine Preparation (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.075–12	Vehicle Pre-conditioning (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.075–13	Evaporative Emission Collection Procedures
§ 85.075–14	Dynameter Driving Schedule
§ 85.075–15	Dynameter Procedure
§ 85.075–16	Three-speed Manual Transmissions
§ 85.075–17	Four-speed and Five-speed Manual Transmissions
§ 85.075–18	Automatic Transmissions
§ 85.075–19	Engine Starting and Restarting
§ 85.075–20	Sampling and Analytical System (Exhaust Emissions)
§ 85.075–21	Sampling and Analytical System (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.075–22	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.075–23	Analytical System Calibration and Sample Handling
§ 85.075–24	Dynameter Test Runs
§ 85.075–25	Chart Reading
§ 85.075–26	Calculations (Exhaust Emissions)
§ 85.075–27	Calculations (Fuel Evaporative Emissions)
§ 85.075–28	Compliance with Emission Standards
§ 85.075–29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.075–30	Certification
§ 85.075–31	Separate Certification
§ 85.075–32	Addition of a Vehicle After Certification
§ 85.075–33	Changes to a Vehicle Covered by Certification

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.075–34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.075–35	Labeling
§ 85.075–36	Emission of Vehicle Identification Numbers
§ 85.075–37	Production Vehicles
§ 85.075–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.075–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.076–1	Emission Standards for 1976 Model Year Vehicles
§ 85-101	General Applicability
§ 85.102	Definitions
§ 85.103	Abbreviations
§ 85.104	General Standards; Increase in Emissions; Unsafe Conditions
§ 85.105	Hearings on Certification
§ 85.106	Maintenance of Records; Submittal of Information; Right of Entry
§ 85.175–1	Emission Standards for 1975 Model Year Vehicles
§ 85.175–2	Application for Certification
§ 85.175–3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.175–4	Required Data
§ 85.175–5	Test Vehicles
§ 85.175–6	Maintenance
§ 85.175–7	Mileage Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.175–8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.175–9	Test Procedures
§ 85.175–10	Diesel Fuel Specifications
§ 85.175–11	Vehicle Preconditioning
§ 85.175–12	Dynameter Driving Schedule
§ 85.175–13	Dynameter Procedure
§ 85.175–14	Three-Speed Manual Transmissions
§ 85.175–15	Four-Speed and Five-Speed Manual Transmissions
§ 85.175–16	Automatic Transmissions
§ 85.175–17	Engine Starting and Re-Starting
§ 85.175–18	Sampling and Analytical System
§ 85.175–19	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.175–20	Analytical System Calibration and Sample Handling
§ 85.175–21	Dynameter Test Runs
§ 85.175–22	Chart Reading
§ 85.175–23	Calculations (Exhaust Emissions)
§ 85.175–24	RESERVED

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.175—25	RESERVED
§ 85.175—26	RESERVED
§ 85.175—27	RESERVED
§ 85.175—28	Compliance With Emissions Standards
§ 85.175—29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.175—30	Certification
§ 85.175—31	Separate Certification
§ 85.175—32	Addition of a Vehicle After Certification
§ 85.175—33	Changes to a Vehicle Covered by Certification
§ 85.175—34	Alternative Procedure for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.175—35	Labeling
§ 85.175—36	Submission of Vehicle Identification Numbers
§ 85.175—37	Production Vehicles
§ 85.175—38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.175—39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.176—1	Emission Standards for 1976 Model Year Vehicles

3.16c RESERVED—Subpart C-G

3.16h Emission Regulations for New Gasoline Fueled Heavy-Duty Engines—Subpart H

§ 85.701	General Applicability
§ 85.702	Definitions
§ 85.703	Abbreviations
§ 85.704	General Standards; Increase in Emissions; Unsafe Conditions
§ 85.705	Hearings on Certification
§ 85.706	Maintenance of Records; Submittal of Information; Right of Entry
§ 85.773—1	Emission Standards for 1973 Model Year Engines
§ 85.773—2	Application for Certification
§ 85.773—3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.773—4	Required Data
§ 85.773—5	Test Engines
§ 85.773—6	Maintenance
§ 85.773—7	Service Accumulation and Emission Measurement
§ 85.773—8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.773—9	Test Procedures
§ 85.773—10	Gasoline Fuel Specifications
§ 85.773—11	Dynameter Operations Cycle and Equipment
§ 85.773—12	Dynameter Procedures

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.773–13	Sampling and Analytical Systems for Measuring Exhaust Emissions
§ 85.773–14	Information to be Recorded and Charts
§ 85.773–15	Calibration and Instrument Checks
§ 85.773–16	Dynameter Test Run
§ 85.773–17	Chart Reading
§ 85.773–18	Calculations
§ 85.773–19	RESERVED
§ 85.773–20	RESERVED
§ 85.773–21	RESERVED
§ 85.773–22	RESERVED
§ 85.773–23	RESERVED
§ 85.773–24	RESERVED
§ 85.773–25	RESERVED
§ 85.773–26	RESERVED
§ 85.773–27	RESERVED
§ 85.773–28	Compliance With Emission Standards
§ 85.773–29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.773–30	Certification
§ 85.773–31	Separate Certification
§ 85.773–32	Addition of an Engine After Certification
§ 85.773–33	Changes to an Engine Covered by Certification
§ 85.773–34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.773–35	Labeling
§ 85.773–36	RESERVED
§ 85.773–37	Production Engines
§ 85.773–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.773–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.774–1	Emission Standards for 1974 Model-Year Engines
§ 85.774–2	Application for Certification
§ 85.774–3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.774–4	Required Data
§ 85.774–5	Test Engines
§ 85.774–6	Maintenance
§ 85.774–7	Service Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.774–8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.774–9	Test Procedures
§ 85.774–10	Gasoline Fuel Specifications
§ 85.774–11	Hydrometer Operations Cycle and Equipment
§ 85.774–12	Hydrometer Procedures
§ 85.775–13	Sampling and Analytical System Measuring Exhaust Emissions
§ 85.774–14	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.774–15	Calibration and Instrument Checks
§ 85.774–16	Dynameter Test Runs

§ 85.774–17	Chart Reading
§ 85.774–18	Calculations
§ 85.774–19	RESERVED
§ 85.774–20	RESERVED
§ 85.774–21	RESERVED
§ 85.774–22	RESERVED
§ 85.774–23	RESERVED
§ 85.774–24	RESERVED
§ 85.774–25	RESERVED
§ 85.774–26	RESERVED
§ 85.774–27	RESERVED
§ 85.774–28	Compliance With Emission Standards
§ 85.774–29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.774–30	Certification
§ 85.774–31	Separate Certification
§ 85.774–32	Addition of Engine After Certification
§ 85.774–33	Changes to an Engine Covered by Certification
§ 85.774–34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.774–35	Labeling
§ 85.774–36	RESERVED
§ 85.774–37	Production Engines
§ 85.774–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.774–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions

3.16i Engine Smoke Exhaust Emission Regulations for New Diesel Heavy-Duty Engines—Subpart I

§ 85.801	General Applicability
§ 85.802	Definitions
§ 85.803	Abbreviations
§ 85.804	General Standards: Increase in Emissions; Unsafe Conditions
§ 85.805	Hearing on Certifications
§ 85.806	Maintenance of Records; Submittal of Information; Right of Entry
§ 85.873–1	Smoke Exhaust Emission Standards for 1973 Model Year Engines
§ 85.873–2	Application for Certification
§ 85.873–3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.873–4	Required Data
§ 85.873–5	Test Engines
§ 85.873–6	Maintenance
§ 85.873–7	Service Accumulation in Emission Measurement
§ 85.873–8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.873–9	Test Procedures
§ 85.873–10	Diesel Fuel Specifications

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.873—11	Dynameter Operation Cycle for Smoke Emission Test
§ 85.873—12	Dynameter and Engine Equipment
§ 85.873—13	Smoke Measurement Systems
§ 85.873—14	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.873—15	Instrument Checks
§ 85.873—16	Test Run
§ 85.873—17	Chart Reading
§ 85.873—18	Calculations
§ 85.873—19	RESERVED
§ 85.873—20	RESERVED
§ 85.873—21	RESERVED
§ 85.873—22	RESERVED
§ 85.873—23	RESERVED
§ 85.873—24	RESERVED
§ 85.873—25	RESERVED
§ 85.873—26	RESERVED
§ 85.873—27	RESERVED
§ 85.873—28	Compliance with Emission Standards
§ 85.873—29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.873—30	Certification
§ 85.873—31	Separate Certification
§ 85.873—32	Addition of an Engine After Certification
§ 85.873—33	Changes to an Engine Covered by Certification
§ 85.873—34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.873—35	Labeling
§ 85.873—36	RESERVED
§ 85.873—37	Production Engines
§ 85.873—38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.873—39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.874—1 §	Smoke Exhaust Emission Standards for 1974 Model-Year Engines
§ 85.874—2	Application for Certification
§ 85.874—3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selections
§ 85.874—4	Required Data
§ 85.874—5	Test Engines
§ 85.874—6	Maintenance
§ 85.874—7	Service Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.874—8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.874—9	Test Procedures
§ 85.874—10	Diesel Fuel Specifications
§ 85.874—11	Hydrometer Operation Cycle for Smoke Emission Levels
§ 85.874—12	Dynameter and Engine Equipment
§ 85.874—13	Smoke Measurement System
§ 85.874—14	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.874—15	Instrument Checks

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.874–16	Test Run
§ 85.874–17	Chart Reading
§ 85.874–18	Calculations
§ 85.874–19	RESERVED
§ 85.874–20	RESERVED
§ 85.874–21	RESERVED
§ 85.874–22	RESERVED
§ 85.874–23	RESERVED
§ 85.874–24	RESERVED
§ 85.874–25	RESERVED
§ 85.874–26	RESERVED
§ 85.874–27	RESERVED
§ 85.874–28	Compliance With Emission Standards
§ 85.874–29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.874–30	Certification
§ 85.874–31	Separate Certification
§ 85.874–32	Addition of an Engine After Certification
§ 85.874–33	Changes to an Engine Covered by Certification
§ 85.874–34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.874–35	Labeling
§ 85.874–36	RESERVED
§ 85.874–37	Production Engines
§ 85.874–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.874–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions

3.16j Engine Exhaust Gaseous Emission Regulations for New Diesel Heavy-Duty Engines—Subpart J

§ 85.901	General Applicability
§ 85.902	Definitions
§ 85.903	Abbreviations
§ 85.904	General Standards: Increase in Emissions; Unsafe Conditions
§ 85.905	Hearings of Certification
§ 85.906	Maintenance of Records; Submittal of Information; Right of Entry
§ 85.974–1	Exhaust Gaseous Emission Standards for 1974 Model-Year Engines
§ 85.974–2	Application for Certification
§ 85.974–3	Approval of Procedure and Equipment; Test Fleet Selection
§ 85.974–4	Required Data
§ 85.974–5	Test Engines
§ 85.974–6	Maintenance
§ 85.974–7	Service Accumulation and Emission Measurements
§ 85.974–8	Special Test Procedures
§ 85.974–9	Test Procedures
§ 85.974–10	Diesel Fuel Specifications

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.974–11	Dynameter Procedure
§ 85.974–12	Dynameter and Engine Equipment
§ 85.974–13	Sampling and Analytical Methods
§ 85.974–14	Information to be Recorded
§ 85.974–15	Calibration and Instrument Check
§ 85.974–16	Test Run
§ 85.974–17	Chart Reading
§ 85.974–18	Calculations
§ 85.974–19	RESERVED
§ 85.974–20	RESERVED
§ 85.974–21	RESERVED
§ 85.974–22	RESERVED
§ 85.974–23	RESERVED
§ 85.974–24	RESERVED
§ 85-974–25	RESERVED
§ 85.974–26	RESERVED
§ 85.974–27	RESERVED
§ 85.974–28	Compliance With Emission Standards
§ 85.974–29	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.974–30	Certification
§ 85.974–31	Separate Certification
§ 85.974–32	Addition of an Engine After Certification
§ 85.974–33	Changes to an Engine Covered by Certification
§ 85.974–34	Alternative Procedures for Notification of Additions and Changes
§ 85.974–35	Labeling
§ 85.974–36	RESERVED
§ 85.974–37	Production Engines
§ 85.974–38	Maintenance Instructions
§ 85.974–39	Submission of Maintenance Instructions

3.16k RESERVED–Subpart K through O

3.16p Importation of Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicles Engines–Subpart P

§ 85.1501	Applicability
§ 85.1502	Admissions for Testing
§ 85.1503	Admission Pending Certification
§ 85.1504	Admission Pending Modification
§ 85.1505	Admission Pending Receipt of Information
§ 85.1506	Waiver of Condition of Emission
§ 85.1507	Storage and Prohibited Operation or Sale of Vehicles or Engines Conditionally Admitted
§ 85.1508	Prohibited Importation; Penalties

3.16q Low Emission Vehicles–Subpart Q

§ 85.1601	Definitions
§ 85.1602	Low-Emission Vehicles

B. Air (Continued)

§ 85.1603	Application for Certification
§ 85.1604	Test Vehicle Section
§ 85.1605	Date of Reporting
§ 85.1606	Testing by the Administrator
§ 85.1607	Administrators Determination
§ 85.1608	Post Certification Testing

APPENDIX I—EPA Urban Dynamometer Driving Schedule

APPENDIX II—Procedure for Dynamometer Road Horse Power Calibration

APPENDIX III—Constant Volume Sampler Flow Calibration

APPENDIX IV—Durability Driving Schedule

APPENDIX V—Oxides of Nitrogen and Analytical System

APPENDIX VI—Vehicle and Engine Components

3.17 Control of Air Pollution From Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 87.1-87.100 (1973)

3.17a General Provisions—Subpart A

§ 87.1	Definitions
§ 87.2	Abbreviations
§ 87.3	General Requirements
§ 87.4	Test Conditions
§ 87.5	Special Test Procedures
§ 87.6	Aircraft Safety

3.17b Engine Fuel Venting Emissions (New and In-Use Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines)—Subpart B

§ 87.10	Applicability
§ 87.11	Standard for Fuel Venting Emissions

3.17c Exhaust Emissions (New Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines)—Subpart C

§ 87.20	Applicability
§ 87.21	Standards for Exhaust Emissions

3.17d Exhaust Emissions (In-Use Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines)—Subpart D

§ 87.30	Applicability
§ 87.31	Standards for Exhaust Emissions

B. Air (Continued)

3.17e Exhaust Emissions (New and In-Use Aircraft Piston Engines)—Subpart E

§ 87.40	Applicability
§ 87.41	Standards for Exhaust Emissions (New Aircraft Piston Engines)
§ 87.42	Standards for Exhaust Emissions (In-Use Aircraft Piston Engines)

3.17f Exhaust Emissions (New and In-Use Aircraft)—Subpart F

§ 87.50	Applicability
§ 87.51	Standards for Exhaust Emissions (New Aircraft)
§ 87.52	Standards for Exhaust Emissions (In-Use Aircraft)

3.17g Test Procedures for Engine Exhaust Gaseous Emissions (Aircraft and Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines)—Subpart G

§ 87.60	Introduction
§ 87.61	Turbine Fuel Specifications
§ 87.62	Test Procedure (Propulsion Engines)
§ 87.63	Test Procedure (Auxiliary Power Units)
§ 87.64	Sampling and Analytical System for Measuring Exhaust Emissions
§ 87.65	Information to be Recorded
§ 87.66	Calibration and Instrument Checks
§ 87.67	Sampling Procedures
§ 87.68	Test Run
§ 87.69	Chart Reading
§ 87.70	Calculations
§ 87.71	Compliance With Emission Standards

3.17h Test Procedures for Engine Smoke Emissions (Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines)—Subpart H

§ 87.80	Introduction
§ 87.81	Fuel Specifications
§ 87.82	Sampling and Analytical System for Measuring Smoke Exhaust Emissions
§ 87.83	Information to be Recorded
§ 87.84	Calibration and Instrument Checks
§ 87.85	Test Procedures
§ 87.86	Test Run
§ 87.87	Determination of SN
§ 87.88	Calculations
§ 87.89	Compliance with Emission Standards

B. Air (Continued)

3.17i Test Procedures for Engine Exhaust Gaseous Emissions (Aircraft Piston Engines)—Subpart I

§ 87.90	Introduction
§ 87.91	Gasoline Fuel Specifications
§ 87.92	Test Procedure
§ 87.93	Sampling and Analytical System for Measuring Exhaust Emissions
§ 87.94	Information to be Recorded
§ 87.95	Calibration and Instrument Checks
§ 87.96	Sampling Procedures
§ 87.97	Test Run
§ 87.98	Chart Reading
§ 87.99	Calculations
§ 87.100	Compliance with Emission Standards

3.17j Temporary Exemption from Aircraft Emission Standards (Fuel Venting and Smoke)

§ 87.101	Application for Temporary Exemption
§ 87.102	Thirty-Day Suspension of Fuel Venting and Smoke Standards

APPENDIX A—Instrumentation (Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Measurements)

APPENDIX B—Instrumentation (Aircraft Piston Engine Measurements)

3.18 Procedures for Certification of Low-Emission Vehicles, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 400.1-400.7 (1971)

§ 400.1	Definitions
§ 400.2	Application for Certification
§ 400.3	Requirements for Certification
§ 400.4	Submission of Required Data
§ 400.5	Additional Data: Submission of Test Vehicles
§ 400.6	Certification: Publication of Decision
§ 400.7	Post-Certification Testing

3.19 Federal Motor Vehicle Air Pollution Control, Bureau of Customs, 19 C.F.R. § 12.73 (1972)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 Environmental Protection Agency, Reports to Congress as Required by the Clean Air Act.

- **4.1a** "The Economics of Clean Air," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, December 1970.
- **4.1b** "Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, January 1971.
- **4.1c** "Development of Systems to Attain Established Motor Vehicle and Engine Emission Standards," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, September 1971.
- **4.1d** "Progress in Prevention and Control of Air Pollution," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, February 1972.
- **4.1e** "Progress in Prevention and Control of Air pollution in 1973," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, January 1974.
- **4.1f** "The Cost of Clean Air," Report to Congress by the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, October 1973.

4.2 Criteria and Control Technique Summaries:

4.2a Criteria

(1) "Criteria for Carbon Monoxide," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March 1970.

(2) "Criteria for Hydrocarbons," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March 1970.

(3) "Criteria for Particulate Matter," National Air Pollution Control Administration, January 1969.

(4) "Criteria for Photochemical Oxidants," National Air Pollution Control Administration, January 1969.

(5) "Criteria for Sulfur Oxides," National Air Pollution Control Administration, January 1969.

(6) "Criteria for Nitrogen Oxides," Environmental Protection Agency, January 1971.

4.2b Control Techniques

(1) "Control Techniques for Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March 1970.

(2) "Control Techniques for Carbon Monoxide, Nitrogen Oxide and Hydrocarbons from Mobile Sources," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March, 1970.

(3) "Control Techniques for Hydrocarbons and Organic Solvents from Stationary Sources," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March 1970.

(4) "Control Techniques from Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Stationary Sources," National Air Pollution Control Administration, March 1970.

(5) "Control Techniques for Particulates," National Air Pollution Control Administration, January 1969.

(6) "Control Techniques for Sulfur Oxide," National Air Pollution Control Administration, January 1969.

4.3 Selected Reports:

4.3a Semiannual Report; Prepared by the Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions of the National Academy of Sciences, January 1, 1972.

4.4 Interagency Agreements:

4.4a Joint Implementation of the Federal Clean Car Incentive Program Between the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of the Department of Transportation (1971).

C. WATER—CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 River and Harbor Act of 1899, 33 U.S.C. §§ 403, 407, 411 (1899).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1342, 1369]

1.2 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.* (1973).

1.3 Pollution of the Sea by Oil, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1001 *et seq.* (1973).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)]

1.4 Advances of Public Moneys, Prohibition Against, as revised, 31 U.S.C. § 529 (1946).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1254(b)(4)]

1.5 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1254(b)(4)]

1.6 Courts of Appeals, Certiorari; Appeal; Certified Questions, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 1254 (1948).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1356]

1.7 Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276a-276a-5 (1964).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1373]

1.8 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1320(d), 1325(f), 1365, 1375]

1.9 1901 Boundry Waters Treaty Between Canada and the United States, and the Water Utilization Treaty of 1944 Between Mexico and the United States, 36 Stat. 2448 (1909), 36 Stat. 1219 (1944).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1320(a)]

1.10 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1905 (1948).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1320(d), 1322(g), 1369]

C. Water—Current Laws Listing (Continued)

1.11 Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, Article XXIV, 15 U.S.T. §§ 1612, 1613 (1958).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1321(a), 1362]

1.12 International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 1954, Article IV, as amended, 17 U.S.T. § 1528 (1954).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)]

1.13 Granting Clearances, as amended, 46 U.S.C. § 91 (1954).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)(6), (p)(5)]

1.14 Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, as amended, 43 U.S.C. § 1331 *et seq.* (1953).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(i)(2)]

1.15 Administrative Procedure Act, as amended, 5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559, 701-705 (1968).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1322(e), 1365, 1367]

1.16 Higher Education General Provisions, Definitions, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1141 (1970).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1262(a)]

1.17 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 *et seq.* (1970).

1.18 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246 (1973).

1.19 The Water Resources Planning Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 1962 *et seq.* (1973).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1289]

1.20 Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 403 (1971).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1257(b)]

1.21 The Disaster Relief Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4401 *et seq.* (1970).

1.22 Department of Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1653(f) (1968).

1.23 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. § 109(h) (1970).

1.24 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169(d)(1)(B), (3) (1969).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1316(d), 1326]

1.25 Airport and Airways Development Act, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1970).

C. Water—Current Laws Listing (Continued)

1.26 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).

1.27 Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. §§ 661-666c (1965).

1.28 Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 3136 (1965).

1.29 Rivers and Harbor Act of 1910, 33 U.S.C. § 421 (1910).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1371(b)]

1.30 Supervisory Harbors Act of 1888, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 441-451b (1958).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1371]

1.31 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. § 1005(4) (1972).

1.32 Reefs for Marine Life Conservation, 16 U.S.C. § 1220 (1972).

1.33 Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, 16 U.S.C. § 1451 *et seq.* (1972).

1.34 Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1401 *et seq.* (1972).

C. WATER

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 River and Harbor Act of 1899, 33 U.S.C. §§ 403, 407, 411 (1899). [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1342, 1369]

1.1a River and Harbor Act of 1886, August 5, 1886. P.L. 49-929, §§ 2, 3, 24 Stat. 329.

(1) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. REP. No. 1448, 49th Cong., 1st Sess. (1886).

(2) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R.REP. No. 1565, 49th Cong., 1st Sess. (1886).

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 1391, 49th Cong., 1st Sess. (1886).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 17 (1886):

(a) May 6: Amended and passed House, pp 4243-4247;

(b) July 16: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 7035, 7037;

(c) Aug. 3: Conference report agreed to by Senate, p. 7906;

(d) Aug. 3: Conference report agreed to by House, p. 7934.

1.1b New York Harbor Act of 1888, June 29, 1888, P.L. 50-469, § 1, 25 Stat. 209.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 224, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. (1888).

(2) House Committee on Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1963, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. (1888).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 19 (1888):

(a) March 21: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 2300;

(b) June 4: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 4889-4890;

(c) June 14: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 5239.

1.1c River and Harbor Act of 1890, September 19, 1890, P.L. 51-907, § 6, 26 Stat. 453

(1) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. REP. No. 1488, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. (1890).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 1378, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. (1890).

(3) Committee of Conference, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., Congressional Record, Vol. 21 (1890), pp. 9556, 9558.

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 21 (1890):

(a) May 28: Passed House, p. 5412

(b) Aug. 15, 16: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 8607, 8684-8685, 8691;

(c) Sept. 6: House agrees to conference report, p. 9822;

(d) Sept. 8: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 9830.

1.1d River and Harbor Act of 1894, August 18, 1894, P.L. 53-299, §§ 6, 7, 8, 9, 28 Stat. 363.

(1) Damage to Harbor Improvements, Letter from the Acting Secretary of War, House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. EX. DOC. No. 123, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1894).

(2) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. REP. No. 639., 53rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1894)

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 519, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1894).

(4) Committee of Conference, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess., Congressional Record, Vol. 26 (1894), pp. 8173-8175.

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 26 (1894):

(a) May 4: Amended and passed House, p. 4430;

(b) July 13: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7414;

(c) Aug. 6: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 8230;

(d) Aug. 6: House agrees to conference report, p. 8251.

1.1e River and Harbor Act of 1899, March 3, 1899, P.L. 55-425, §§ 10, 13, 16, 30 Stat. 1151.

(1) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. REP. No. 1826, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1899).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 1686, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1899).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2815-16, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1899).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 32 (1899):

(a) Feb. 1, 2: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 1350, 1354, 1356-1357, 1410;

(b) Feb. 23, 24: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 2297;

(c) March 3: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 2815-2816, 2843;

(d) March 3: House agrees to conference report, p. 2923.

1.1f Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1971, January 8, 1971, P.L. 91-665, 84 Stat. 1981.

(1) House Committee on Appropriations, H.R. REP. No. 91-1668, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Appropriations, S. REP. No. 91-1430, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1794, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Dec. 10: Passed House, p. 40926;

(b) Dec. 14: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 41317, 41322-41323, 41330;

(c) Dec. 22: House agrees to conference report, p. 43391;

(d) Dec. 28: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 43706, 43709.

1.2 The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 *et seq.* (1973).

1.2a The Water Pollution Control Act, June 20, 1948, P.L. 80-845, 62 Stat. 1155.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 462, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1829, 80th Cong., 2d Sess. (1948).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2399, 80th Cong., 2d Sess. (1948).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 93 (1947), July 16: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 9032, 9034-9035;

(b) Vol. 94 (1948), June 14: Amended and passed House, pp. 8192, 8195-8203;

(c) Vol. 94 (1948), June 15: Senate disagrees to House amendments and demands conference, pp. 8295-8296;

(d) Vol. 94 (1948), June 16: House agrees to conference, p. 8458;

(e) Vol. 94 (1948), June 18: House agrees to conference report, p. 8864;

(f) Vol. 94 (1948), June 18: Conference report submitted in Senate, p. 8772;

(g) Vol. 94 (1948), June 19: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 9002-9003.

1.2b Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, May 24, 1950, 15 Fed. Reg. 3176, 64 Stat. 1267.

1.2c Water Pollution Control Act Extension, July 17, 1952, P .L. 82-579, 66 Stat. 755.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1990,

82d Cong., 2d Sess. (1952).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 2092, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1952).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 98 (1952):

(a) June 12: Passed House, pp. 6364-6365;

(b) July 4: Passed Senate, p. 9317.

1.2d Water Pollution Control Act of 1956, July 9, 1956, P.L. 84-660, 70 Stat. 498.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 543, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 1446, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2479, 84th Cong., 2d Sess. (1956).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 101 (1955), June 17: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 8623, 8627;

(b) Vol. 102 (1956), June 13: Amended and passed House, House insists on its amendments and asks for conference, pp. 10278, 10281;

(c) Vol. 102 (1956), June 14: Senate disagrees to House amendments and agrees to conference, pp. 10323, 10327;

(d) Vol. 102 (1956), June 27: Conference report submitted in House agreed to, pp. 11149, 11154;

(e) Vol. 102 (1956), June 27: Conference report submitted in Senate, and agreed to, pp. 11075-11076.

1.2e Alaska's Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, June 25, 1959, P.L. 86-70, § 28(a), (b), 73 Stat. 148.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 369, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP.

No. 331, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

- (a) June 1: Debated, amended and passed House, p. 9478;
- (b) June 3: Amended and passed Senate, p. 9676;
- (c) June 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, with amendment, p. 10570;
- (d) June 12: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 10594.

1.2f Hawaii's Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, June 12, 1960, P.L. 86-624, § 23(a), 74 Stat. 417.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 1564, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 1681, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

- (a) May 16: Passed House, p. 10355;
- (b) June 28: Amended and passed Senate, p. 14684;
- (c) June 29: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 15009.

1.2g The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1961, July 20, 1961, P.L. 87-88, 75 Stat. 204.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 306, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 353, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 675, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

- (a) May 3: Debated in House, pp. 7140-7162, 7165-7172;
- (b) May 3: Amended and passed House, pp. 7195-7196;

(c) June 22: Amended and passed Senate; Senate insisted on its amendments and asks for conference, p. 11074

(d) July 13: Conference report submitted to House and agreed to, pp. 12471, 12475-12496;

(e) July 13: Conference report submitted to Senate and agreed to, pp. 12565-12567.

1.2h The Water Quality Act of 1965, October 2, 1965, P.L. 89-234, 79 Stat. 903.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 215, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 10, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1022, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965)

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) Jan. 28: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 1503-1519, 1521, 1525-1545;

(b) April 28: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 8652-8690, 8736-8737;

(c) Sept. 21: House and Senate agree to conference report, pp. 24560-24562, 24583, 24587-24592.

1.2i 1966 Reorganization Plan No. 2, May 10, 1966, 31 Fed. Reg. 6857, 80 Stat. 1608.

(1) Interdepartmental Agreement Concerning Consultation on Health Aspects of Water Pollution Control Secretary of the Interior, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, July [illegible], 1966.

1.2j The Clean Water Restoration Act of 1966, November 3, 1966, P.L. 89-753, 80 Stat. 1246.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 2021, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 1367, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2289, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

  (a) July 13: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 15585-15603, 15605-15620, 15624-15633;

  (b) Sept. 30: Considered and passed House, pp. 24546-24547, 24592-24619, 24622-24624, 24629;

  (c) Oct. 17: House and Senate agree to conference report, pp. 27131, 27137-27141, 27244-27247.

1.2k The Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970, April 3, 1970, P.L. 91-224, 84 Stat. 91.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-127, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-351, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-940, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 115 (1969), April 15, 16: Considered and passed House, pp. 9015-9052, 9259, 9264-9292;

  (b) Vol. 115 (1969), Oct. 7, 8: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. 28974, 28953-29008, 29046-29065, 29089-29102;

  (c) Vol. 116 (1970), March 24: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 8975, 8983-8984, 9003-9008;

  (d) Vol. 116 (1970), March 25: House agreed to conference report, pp. 9325-9334.

(5) Message from the President of the United States, "Conservation and Water Management," H.R. REP. Doc. No. 273, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

1.2l Rivers and Harbors Act of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-611, Title I, §§ 120, 123, 84 Stat. 1823.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1665, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1422, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1782, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Dec. 7: Passed House, pp. 40139, 40143, 40145-40147, 40149;

(b) Dec. 9: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 40594, 40598;

(c) Dec. 18: House agreed to conference report, pp. 42509, 42512;

(d) Dec. 19: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 42724.

1.2m Extension of Authorized Funds for Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1971, July 9, 1971, P.L. 92-50, § § 2, 3, 85 Stat. 124.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 234, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) June 23: Considered and passed Senate, p. S9807;

(b) July 1: Considered and passed House pp. H6229-H6230.

1.2n Extension of Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1971, October 13, 1971, P.L. 92-137, 85 Stat. 379.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-383, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) Sept. 29: Passed Senate, p. S15406;

(b) Sept. 30: Passed House, pp. H8939-H8940.

1.2o Extension of Certain Provisions of Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1971, March 1, 1972, P.L. 92-240, 86 Stat. 47.

C. Water (Continued)

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-602, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 92-812, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-834, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

  (a) Feb. 3: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S1165-S1166;

  (b) Feb. 7: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. H801-H808;

  (c) Feb 16: House agreed to conference report, pp. H1056-H1057;

  (d) Feb. 16: Senate agreed to conference report, p. S1901.

1.2p Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, October 18, 1972, P.L. 92-500, 86 Stat. 816.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-414, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 92-911, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1465, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 117 (1971), Nov 2: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S17396-S17487;

  (b) Vol. 118 (1972), March 27-29: Considered and passed House, amended in lieu of H.R. 11896, pp. H2478-H2545, H2584-H2647, H2718-H2800;

  (c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 4: House and Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S16896-S16895, H9114-H1935;

  (d) Vol. 118 (1972). Oct. 17: Senate overrode veto, pp. S18534-S18535, S18546-S18854;

C. Water (Continued)

(e) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 18: House overrode veto, pp. H10266-H10273.

1.2q Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, December 28, 1973, P.L. 93-207, 87 Stat. 906.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. Rep. No. 93-269, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 93-680, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) June 28: Considered and passed Senate, p. S12371;

(b) Dec. 3: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. H10517-H10520;

(c) Dec. 14: Senate agreed to House amendments pp. S22973-S22974.

1.2r Federal Water Pollution Control Amendments, January 2, 1974, P.L. 93-243, 87 Stat. 1069.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 93-630, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. Rep. No. 93-735, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) Dec. 14: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S22970-S22973;

(b) Dec. 18: Considered and passed House, amended, in lieu of H.R. 11928, pp. H11628-H11633;

(c) Dec. 21: Senate agreed to House amendments with amendments. House concurred in Senate amendments, pp. S23819-S23821, H11946-H11947.

1.3 Pollution of the Sea by Oil, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1001, et seq. (1973). [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)]

1.3a The Oil Pollution Control Act of 1961, August 30, 1961, P.L. 87-167, 75 Stat. 402.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 666, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 838, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

(a) Aug. 14: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 15663-15665;

(b) Aug 21: Passed House, pp. 16520-16521.

1.3b 1966 Amendments to the Oil Pollution Control Act of 1961, September 1, 1966, P.L. 89-551, 80 Stat. 372.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 1620, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 1479, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) June 20: Considered and passed House, pp. 13639-13640;

(b) Aug. 19: Considered and passed Senate, p. 19991.

1.3c Oil Pollution Act Amendments of 1973, October 4, 1973, P.L. 93-119, 87 Stat. 424.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 93-137, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973)

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 93-405, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) May 8: Considered and passed House, pp. H3419-H3425;

(b) Sept. 24: Considered and passed Senate, p. S17350.

1.4 Advances of Public Moneys, Prohibition Against, as revised, 31 U.S.C. § 529 (1946).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1254(b)(4)]

1.4a Act of January 31, 1823, Chapter 9, § 1, 3 Stat. 723.

C. Water (Continued)

(1) House Committee on Public Expenditures, H.R. REP. No. 100, 17th Cong., 1st Sess. (1822). 1/

(2) Senate Committee on Finance, 17th Cong., 2d Sess. (1823). 2/

(3) Annals of Congress (1822-23):

(a) Dec. 9, 17: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 336-338, 391-394;

(b) Jan. 21, 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 147-150;

(c) Jan. 27: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 699-700.

1.4b To Authorize Certain Administrative Expenses in the Government Services, and for Other Purposes, August 2, 1946, P.L. 79-600, § 11, 60 Stat. 809.

(1) Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, H.R. REP. No. 2186, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946).

(2) Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments, S. REP. No. 1636, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

(a) June 3: Amended and passed House, p. 6166;

(b) June 17: Amended and passed Senate, p. 9190;

(c) July 26: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 10186.

1.5 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1254(b)(4)]
(See, "General 1.14a-1.14c(2)(b)" for legislative history)

1.6 Courts of Appeals, Certiorari; Appeal; Certified Questions, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 1254 (1948).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1365]

1/ Documents in Department of Interior Library, but in non-reproducible condition.

2/ Report unpublished.

C. Water (Continued)

1.6a An Act to Codify, Revise and Amend the Laws Relating to the Judiciary, March 3, 1911, P.L. 61-475, §§ 239, 240, 36 Stat. 1157.

1.6b Act to Amend the Judicial Code and to Further Define the Jurisdiction of Circuit Courts of Appeal and of the Supreme Court and for Other Purposes, February 13, 1925, P.L. 68-415, § 1, 43 Stat. 936-939.

- (1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 362, 68th Cong., 1st Sess. (1924).
- (2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1075, 68th Cong., 2d Sess. (1925).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 66 (1925):
    - (a) Feb. 2: Amended and passed House, p. 2880;
    - (b) Feb. 3: Amended and passed Senate, p. 2928;
    - (c) Feb 4: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 3005.

1.6c An Act in Reference to Writs of Error, January 31, 1928, P.L. 70-10, § 1, 45 Stat. 54.

- (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 370, 70th Cong., 1st Sess. (1928).
- (2) Congressional Record, Vol. 69 (1928):
    - (a) Jan. 14: Passed Senate, p. 1486;
    - (b) Jan. 25: Passed House, p. 2040.

1.6d 1934 Amendments to 1893 Act, June 7, 1934, P.L. 73-298, 48 Stat. 926.

- (1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 917, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).
- (2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1748, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1934):
    - (a) May 10: Passed Senate, p. 8479;
    - (b) June 5: Passed House, p. 10537.

C. Water (Continued)

1.7 Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 276a-276a-5 (1964).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1373]
        (See "General 1.13a-1.13h" for legislative history)

1.8 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1320(d), 1325(f), 1363, 1375]
        (See, "General 1.15a-1.15d(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.9 1909 Boundary Waters Treaty Between Canada and the United States and the Water Utilization Treaty of 1944 Between Mexico and the United States, 36 Stat. 2448 (1909), 59 Stat. 1219 (1944).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1320(a)]

1.9a Congressional Record, Vol. 91 (1945), April 18: Senate advises and consents to treaty and supplementary protocol, pp. 3480-3492.

1.10 Disclosure of Confidential Information Generally, as amended, 18 U.S.C. § 1908 (1948).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1320(d), 1322(g), 1369]
        (See, "General 1.16a-1.16a(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.11 Convention on the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, Article XXIV, 15 U.S.T. 1612, 1613 (1958).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1321(a), 1362]

1.11a Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960), May 26: Ratification Advised by Senate, pp. 11187, 11189-11192.

1.12 International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 1954, Article IV, as amended, 17 U.S.T. 1528 (1954).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)]

1.12a Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964), Feb. 25: Ratification Advised by Senate, pp. 3471-3472, 2496.

1.13 Granting Clearances, as amended, 46 U.S.C. § 91 (1954).
    [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(b)(6), (p)(5)]

1.13a Customs Enforcement Act of 1935, August 5, 1935, P.L. 74-238, Title II, § 209, 49 Stat. 526.

(1) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 868, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. (1935).

(2) Senate Committee on Finance, S. REP. No. 2036, 74th Cong., 1st Sess. (1935).

C. Water (Continued)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1935):

(a) June 11: Amended and passed House, p. 9077;

(b) July 26: Passed Senate, p. 11939.

1.13b 1938 Amendments to §§ 91, 92 of Title 46 U.S.C., June 16, 1938, P.L. 75-656, § 1, 52 Stat. 758.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 2521, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 2020, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 100 (1954):

(a) July 26: Passed House, p. 12036;

(b) Aug. 12: Amended and passed Senate, p. 14264;

(c) Aug. 16: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14631.

1.14 Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, 43 U.S.C. § 1331 *et seq.* (1953). [Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1321(i)(2)]

1.14a Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, August 7, 1953, P.L. 83-212, §§ 2-15, 67 Stat. 462.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 413, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1953).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 411, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1953).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1031, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1953).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 99 (1953):

(a) May 13: Amended and passed House, pp. 4881-4895;

(b) June 26: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 7250-7265;

(c) July 29: House agrees to conference report, p. 10420;

(d) July 30: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 10471-10476, 10478-10482, 10488-10490, 10492-10500.

1.15 Administrative Procedure, as amended, 5 U.S.C. §§ 551-559, 701-705 (1968).

C. Water (Continued)

[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1322(e), 1365, 1367]

1.15a Act to Enact Title 5, United States Code, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, 80 Stat. 381, 383-388, 392-393.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 112 (1965), Sept. 7: Passed House, p. 22954;

(b) Vol. 113 (1966), July 25: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17006, 17010;

(c) Vol. 113 (1966), Aug. 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19077.

1.15b To Amend Section 552 of Title 5, United States Code, June 5, 1967, P.L. 90-23, § 1, 81 Stat. 54.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 125, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 248, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) April 3: Passed House, pp. 8109-81101

(b) May 19: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 13253-13254;

(c) May 25: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14056.

1.15c Act to Amend Title 5, 10, and 37, United States Code to Codify Recent Laws, October 22, 1968, P.L. 90-623, § 1(1), 82 Stat. 1312.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1721, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1624, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) Sept. 16: Amended and passed House, pp. 26929-26930;

(b) Oct 11: Passed Senate, p. 30832.

1.16 Higher Education General Provisions, Definitions, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1141 (1970).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1262(a)]

1.16a Higher Education Act of 1965, November 8, 1965, P.L. 89-329, Title XII, § 801, 79 Stat. 1269.

(1) House Committee on Education and Labor, H.R. REP. No. 621, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 673, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1178, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) Aug. 26: Debated, amended and passed House, p. 21925;

(b) Sept. 2: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 22714-22717;

(c) Oct. 20: House agrees to conference report, p. 27678;

(d) Oct. 20: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 27595-27596.

1.16b Higher Education Amendments of 1968, October 16, 1968, P.L. 90-575, Title II, §§ 251, 293, 294, 82 Stat. 1042, 1043, 1050, 1051.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1387, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(2) House Committee on Education and Labor, H.R. REP. No. 1649, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1919, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) July 15: Amended and passed Senate, p. 21272;

(b) July 25: Amended and passed House, p. 23374;

(c) Sept. 26: House agrees to conference report, pp. 28329, 28336-28337, 28339;

(d) Oct. 1: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 28975, 28928, 28983, 28985.

1.16c Higher Education Act Amendments of 1907, April 13, 1970, P.L. 91-230, Title VIII, §806(b), 84 Stat. 192.

(1) House Committee on Education and Labor, H.R. REP. No. 91-114, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-634, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-937, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), April 23: Considered and passed House, p. 10098;

(b) Vol. 116 (1970), Feb. 19: Amended and passed Senate, p. 4141;

(c) Vol. 116 (1970), April 1: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 9999;

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), April 7: House agreed to conference report, p. 10623.

1.17 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 *et seq.* (1972). (See, "General 1.2a-1.2a(4)(e)" for legislative history).

1.18 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246 (1973). (See, "General 1.12a-1.12af(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.19 The Water Resource Planning Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 1962 *et seq.* (1973).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1289]

1.19a Water Resources Planning Act, July 22, 1965, P.L. 89-90, 79 Stat. 244.

(1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 169, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 68, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 603, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

  (a) Feb. 25: Passed Senate, pp. 3621, 3626;

  (b) March 31: Amended and passed House, pp. 6406, 6412;

  (c) April 9: Senate requests conference, p. 7676;

  (d) April 13: House appoints conferees, pp. 7926

  (e) July 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 16549, 16553-16554;

  (f) July 14: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 16731-16735.

1.19b Rivers and Harbors Act of 1970, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-611, Title II, §§ 209, 211, 84 Stat. 1829, 1831.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1665, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1422, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1782, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

  (a) Dec. 7: Amended and passed House, p. 40148;

  (b) Dec. 19: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 40593-40599, 40613, 40619-40620;

  (c) Dec. 18: House agrees to conference report, pp. 42509-42510, 42513-42514;

  (d) Dec. 19: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 42724, 42727, 42728.

C. Water (Continued)

1.19c Water Resources Planning Act Amendments of 1971, June 17, 1971, P.L. 92-27, 85 Stat. 77.

- (1) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 92-197, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).
- (2) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 92-139, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):
  - (a) May 17: Considered and passed House, pp. H3981-H3982;
  - (b) June 7: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S8377-S8378.

1.19d Water Resources Planning Act Continuing Appropriation Authorization, July 1, 1973, P.L. 93-55, 87 Stat. 140.

- (1) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 93-174, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).
- (2) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 93-266, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):
  - (a) May 30: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S9859-S9860; *
  - (b) June 19: Considered and passed House, amended, in lieu of H.R. 6338, pp. H4957-H4959;
  - (c) June 21: Senate concurred in House amendments, pp. S11645-S11646. *

1.20 Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended, 40 App. U.S.C. §§ 212, 213 (1971).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1257(b)]

1.20a Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, March 9, 1965, P.L. 89-4, §§ 212, 214, 79 Stat. 16, 17.

- (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 13, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).
- (2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 51, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

- (a) Feb. 1: Amended and passed Senate, p. 1715; *
- (b) March 3: Passed House, p. 4030. *

1.20b 1966 Reorganization Plan No. 2, May 10, 1966, 31 Fed. Reg. 6857, 80 Stat. 1608.

1.20c To Revise and Extend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, and to Amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, October 11, 1967, P.L. 90-103, Title I, §§ 114, 114, 81 Stat. 262, 263.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 159, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 548, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 706, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967)

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

- (a) April 26, 27: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 10964;
- (b) Sept. 13, 14: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 25286, 25288-25290, 25316-25317, 25578-25579, 25618-25620;
- (c) Sept. 28: House agrees to conference report, p. 27183;
- (d) Sept. 19: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 27327-27328.

1.20d 1969 Amendments to the Appalachian Regional Development Act, November 25, 1969, P.L. 91-123, Title I, § 107, 83 Stat. 215.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-336, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-291, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-614, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

C. Water (Continued)

(a) July 8: Passed Senate, p. 18556; *

(b) July 15: Amended and passed House. p. 19607; *

(c) Nov. 5: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 33031; *

(d) Nov. 19: House agrees to conference report, p. 34890. *

1.20e Airport and Airway Development and Revenue Act of 1970, May 21, 1970, P.L. 91-258, Title I, § 52(b)(5), 84 Stat. 235.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-601, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91-565, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Senate Finance Committee, S. REP. No. 91-706, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1074, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(5) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), Nov. 6: Passed House, p. 33312; *

(b) Vol. 116 (1970), Feb 26: Amended and passed Senate, p. 5083; *

(c) Vol. 116 (1970), May 12: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 15136; *

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), May 13: House agrees to conference report, p. 15297. *

1.20f Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1971, August 5, 1971, P.L. 92-65, Title II, § 210, 85 Stat. 171.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-273, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 92-372, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) July 21: Passed Senate, p. S11769; *

(b) July 28: Passed House, p. H7328; *

(c) July 30: Senate agrees to House amendments, p. S12558. *

1.21 The Disaster Relief Act, 40 U.S.C. § 4401, *et seq.* (1970).
(See, "General 1.8a-1.8a(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.22 Department of Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1653(f) (1968).
(See, "General 1.5a-1.5a(5)(d)" for legislative history)

1.23 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended 23 U.S.C. § 109(h) (1970).
(See, "General 1.6a-1.6a(4)(f)" for legislative history)

1.24 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169(d)(1)(B), (3) (1969).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. §§ 1316(d), 1326]
(See, "General 1.4a-1.4a(5)(d)" for legislative history)

1.25 Airport and Airway Development Act, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).
(See, "General 1.7a-1.7a(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.26 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).
(See, "General 1.9a-1.9b(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.27 Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. §§ 661-666c (1965).

1.27a To Promote the Conservation of Wildlife, Fish and Game, and for Other Purposes, March 10, 1934, P.L. 73-121, 48 Stat. 401.

(1) Senate Special Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources, S. REP. No. 244, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).

(2) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 850, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1934):

(a) Feb 6: Passed Senate, pp. 2010-2011;

(b) March 5: Passed House, pp. 3726-3728.

1.27b 1939 Reorganization Plan No. II, § 4(e), (f), 53 Stat. 1433.

(1) Message from the President of the United States, H.R. DOC. No. 288, 76th Cong., 1st Sess. (1939).

1.27c 1940 Reorganization Plan No. III, § 3, 54 Stat. 1232.

  (1) Message from the President of the United States, H.R. DOC. No. 681, 76th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1940).

1.27d To Amend the Act of March 10, 1934, August 14, 1946, P.L. 79-732, 60 Stat. 1080.

  (1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 1944, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946).

  (2) Senate Committee on Agriculture, S. REP. No. 1698, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946).

  (3) Senate Committee on Agriculture, S. REP. No. 1748, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946).

  (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

    (a) May 7: Passed House, pp. 4560-4561;

    (b) July 17: Senate recommits, p. 9205;

    (c) July 29: Amended and passed Senate, p. 10349;

    (d) July 30: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 10489.

1.27e To Amend the Act of March 10, 1934, as amended, June 19, 1948, P.L. 80-697, 62 Stat. 497.

  (1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 504, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

  (2) Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, S. REP. No. 1448, 80th Cong., 2d Sess. (1948).

  (3) Congressional Record:

    (a) Vol. 93 (1947), June 16: Passed House, pp. 7086-7087;

    (b) Vol. 94 (1948), June 10: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7693;

    (c) Vol. 94 (1948), June 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 7889.

1.27f To Amend the Act of March 10, 1934, as amended, August 12, 1958, P.L. 85-624, § 2, 72 Stat. 563.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 2183, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(2) Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, S. REP. No. 1981, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) July 21: Passed House, pp. 14440-14442;

(b) July 31: Passed Senate, p. 15713.

1.27g Federal Water Project Recreation Act, July 9, 1965, P.L. 89-72, § 6(b), 79 Stat. 216.

(1) Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, S. REP. No. 149, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 254, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 538, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) April 13: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7891;

(b) May 18: Amended and passed House, p. 10881;

(c) June 23: House agrees to conference report, p. 14464;

(d) June 25: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 14814. *

1.28 Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 3136 (1965).

1.28a Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, August 26, 1965, P.L. 89-136, § 106, 79 Stat. 554.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 193, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965). *

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 539, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965). *

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) June 1: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 12183; *

(b) Aug. 12: Debated, amended, and passed House, pp. 20250-20251;

(c) Aug. 16: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 20571. *

1.28b Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1966, 80 Stat. 1608.

(1) Message from the President of the United States, H.R. DOC. No. 388, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

1.29 Rivers and Harbor Act of 1910, 33 U.S.C. § 421 (1910).
[Referred to in 33 U.S.C. § 1371(b)]

1.29a Rivers and Harbor Act of 1910, June 23, 1910, P.L. 61-245, 36 Stat. 593.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1120, 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).

(2) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1613, 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910). *

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 45 (1910):

(a) May 2: Amended and passed House, p. 5672; *

(b) May 12: Amended and passed Senate, p. 6119; *

(c) June 16: Senate agrees to conference report p. 8219; *

(d) June 17: House agrees to conference report, p. 8439. *

1.30 Supervisory Harbors Act of 1888, June 29, 1888, P.L. 50-496, 25 Stat. 209.

1.30a New York Harbor Act of 1888, June 29, 1888, P.L. 50-496, 25 Stat. 209.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 224, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. (1888).

(2) House Committee on Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1963, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. (1888).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 19 (1888):

(a) March 21, April 6: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 2300-2301, 2775; *

(b) June 4: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 4889-4890;

(c) June 14: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 5239. *

1.30b Rivers and Harbor Act of 1894, August 18, 1894, P.L. 53-299, §§ 3, 5, 28 Stat. 360.

(1) House Committee on Rivers and Harbors, H.R. REP. No. 639, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1894). *

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 519, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1894). *

(3) Committee of Conference, 53rd Cong., 2d Sess., Congressional Record, Vol. 26 (1894), pp. 8173-8175. *

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 26 (1894):

(a) May 4: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 4376, 4430;

(b) July 13: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7414; *

(c) Aug. 6: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 8230; *

(d) Aug. 6; House agreed to conference report, p. 8251. *

1.30c 1908 Amendments to 1894 Act, May 28, 1908, P.L. 60-152, § 8, 35 Stat. 426.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 1672, 60th Cong., 1st Sess. (1908).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, 60th Cong., 1st Sess., Congressional Record, Vol. 42 (1908), p. 6963. *

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 42 (1908):

(a) May 25: Considered and passed House, pp. 6901-6905;

(b) May 26: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 6963-6972. *

1.30d 1909 Amendments to 1908 Act, February 16, 1909, P.L. 60-231, 35 Stat. 623.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP.

No. 2102, 60th Cong., 2d Sess. (1909).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 43 (1909):

(a) Feb. 10: Amended and passed House, p. 2149; *

(b) Feb. 11: Passed Senate, pp. 2195-2196. *

1.30e Repealing Certain Obsolete Provisions of Law Relating to the Naval Service, June 29, 1949, P.L. 81-144, 63 Stat. 300. *
[No Relevant Discussion]

1.30f 1952 Amendments to the New York Harbor Act of 1888, July 12, 1952, P.L. 82-526, 66 Stat. 596.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 2260, 82d Cong., 2d Sess. (1952).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 2088, 82d Cong., 2d Sess. (1952).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 98 (1952):

(a) June 25: Passed House, p. 8079; *

(b) July 4: Passed Senate, p. 9317. *

1.30g 1958 Amendments to Act of 1888, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-802, § 1, 72 Stat. 970.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 2233. 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 2383, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) Aug. 4: Amended and passed House, pp. 16021-16022; *

(b) Aug. 18: Passed Senate, p. 18083. *

1.31 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. § 1005 (1972).

1.31a Rural Development Act of 1972, August 30, 1972, P.L. 92-419, § 201(g), 86 Stat. 669.

(1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 92-835, 92d

Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 92-734, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1129, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

  (a) Feb. 23: Considered and passed House; *

  (b) April 19, 20: Considered and passed Senate, amended, in lieu of S. 3462; *

  (c) July 27: House agreed to conference report; *

  (d) Aug. 17: Senate agreed to conference report. *

1.32 Reefs for Marine Life Conservation, 16 U.S.C. § 1220 (1972).

1.32a Commerce Department Maritime Programs, August 22, 1972, P.L. 92-402, § 3, 86 Stat. 617.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 92-934, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-841, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

  (a) April 11: Considered and passed House; *

  (b) July 26: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S11935-S11937;

  (c) Aug. 14: House concurred in Senate amendments. *

1.33 Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, 16 U.S.C. § 1451 *et seq.* (1972).

1.33a Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966, Amendments, October 27, 1972, P.L. 92-583, § 307(3)(f), 86 Stat. 1286.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-753, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 92-1049, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1544, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

(a) April 25: Considered and passed Senate, pp. S6654-S6673;

(b) Aug. 2: Considered and passed House, amended, in lieu of H.R. 14146; *

(c) Oct. 12: House and Senate agreed to conference report. *

1.34 Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1401 *et seq.* (1972).

1.34a Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, October 23, 1972, P.L. 92-532, 86 Stat. 1052.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 92-361, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-451, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1546, 92nd Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 117 (1971), Sept. 8, 9: Considered and passed House, pp. H8182-H8199, H8225-H8255;

(b) Vol. 117 (1972), Nov. 24: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S19629-S19655;

(c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 13: Senate and House agreed to conference report, pp. S17962-S17963, H9904-H9908.

C. Water (Continued)

2. Executive Orders

2.1 E.O. 11490, Assigning of Emergency Preparedness Functions to Federal Agencies and Departments, October 30, 1969, 34 Fed. Reg. 17567.

2.2 E.O. 11507, Prevention, Control and Abatement of Air and Water Pollution at Federal Facilities, February 4, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 2573.

2.3 E.O. 11514, Protection and Enhancement of Environmental Quality, March 5, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 4247.

2.4 E.O. 11548, Delegating Functions of the President Under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, July 20, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 11677.

2.5 E.O. 11574, Administration of the Refuse Act Permit Program, December 23, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 19627.

2.5a Statement by the President on Signing an Executive Order Providing for the Establishment of a Federal Permit Program to Regulate the Discharge of Waste into the Waters of the United States, Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, December 28, 1970, p. 1724.

2.5b Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971), Feb. 4: House discussion of Refuse Act Permit Program, pp. H474-H483.

2.5c Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971), Feb. 4: Senate discussion of the 1899 Refuse Act, pp. S844-S855.

2.6 E.O. 11575, Administration of the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, December 31, 1970, 36 Fed. Reg. 37.

2.7 E.O. 11578, Ohio River Basin Commission, January 13, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 683.

2.8 E.O. 11613, Membership of the Environmental Protection Agency on the Established River Basin Commissions, August 2, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 14299.

2.9 E.O. 11331, Establishment of Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, March 6, 1967, 32 Fed. Reg. 3875, as amended by E.O. 11613, August 2, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 14299.

2.10 E.O. 11345, Establishment of the Great Lakes Basin Commission, April 20, 1967, 32 Fed. Reg. 6329, as amended by E.O. 11613, August 2, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 14299; E.O. 11646, February 8, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg.2925.

2.11 E.O. 11359, Establishment of the Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission, June 20, 1967, 32 Fed. Reg. 8851, as amended by E.O. 11613, August 2, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 14299; E.O. 11635, December 9, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 23615.

2.12 E.O. 11371, Establishment of the New England River Basins Commission, September 6, 1967, 32 Fed. Reg. 12903, as amended by E.O. 11528, April 24, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 6695; E.O. 11613, August 2, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 14299.

2.13 E.O. 11658, Establishment of the Missouri River Basin Commission, March 22, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 6045.

2.14 E.O. 11659, Establishment of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, March 22, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 6047.

2.15 E.O. 11707. Change in Boundaries of the New England River Basins Commission, March 14, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 6877.

2.16 E.O. 11735, Assignment of Functions under Section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, August 7, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 21243.

2.17 E.O. 11737, Enlargement of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission, September 11, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 24883.

2.18 E.O. 11738, Providing for Administration of the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act with Respect to Federal Contracts, Grants, or Loans, September 13, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 25161.

2.19 E.O. 11742, Delegating to the Secretary of State Certain Functions with Respect to the Negotiation of International Agreements Relating to the Enhancement of the Environment, October 25, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 29457.

2.20 E.O. 11747, Delegating Certain Authority of the President under the Water Resources Planning Act, as amended, November 9, 1973, 38 Fed. Reg. 30993.

C. Water (Continued)

3. Regulations

3.1 Certification of Facilities, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 20.1-20.10 (1971)
[See General 3.10 for Sections List]

3.2 State and Local Assistance, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 35.150-35.240, 35.400-35.420, 35-551-35.955 (1973)

3.2a Planning Grants—Subpart A

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLANNING REQUIREMENTS

§ 35.150	Applicability
§ 35.151—1	Basin Control Plans
§ 35.151—2	Region and Metropolitan Plans

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING GRANTS

§ 35.200	Purpose
§ 35.201	Authority
§ 35.202	Definitions
§ 35.202—1	Administrative Expenses
§ 35.202—2	Basin
§ 35.202—3	State
§ 35.205	Grant Limitations
§ 35.210	Eligibility
§ 35.215	Application Requirements
§ 35.220	Criteria for Award
§ 35.225	Water Pollution Control Comprehensive Basin Plan
§ 35.230	Reports
§ 35.230—1	Report of Project Procedures
§ 35.230—2	Interim Plan
§ 35.240	Continuation Grant

3.2b Program Grant—Subpart B

§ 35.400	Purpose
§ 35.400—1	Grants May Be Awarded to Air Pollution Control Agencies and Interstate Planning
§ 35.400—2	Water Pollution Control Program Grant Awards
§ 35.401	Authority
§ 35.405	Criteria for Evaluation of Program Objective
§ 35.410	Evaluation of Program Performances
§ 35.415	Report of Project Expenditures
§ 35.420	Payment
§ 35.558—2	Computation of Interstate Allocation
§ 35.558—3	Computation of State Allocation
§ 35.558—4	Notification of Funds

C. Water (Continued)

§ 35.559	Grant Amounts
§ 35.559–1	Computation of Maximum Grant
§ 35.559–2	Determination
§ 35.559–3	Reduction of Grant Amounts
§ 35.559–4	Grant Amount Limit and Duration
§ 35.559–5	Eligibility
§ 35.559–6	Limitation of Award
§ 35.559–7	Grant Conditions
§ 35.560	Program Evaluation and Reporting
§ 35.560–1	Evaluation
§ 35.560–2	Reports
§ 35.560–3	Reduction of Grant Amount
§ 35.563	Grant Limitations and Duration

3.2c Grants for Construction of Waste Water Treatment Works

§ 35.800	Purpose
§ 35.801	Authority
§ 35.805	Definitions
§ 35.805–1	Construction
§ 35.805–2	Intermunicipal Agency
§ 35.805–3	Interstate Agency
§ 35.805–4	Municipality
§ 35.805–5	State
§ 35.805–6	State Water Pollution Control Agency
§ 35.805–7	Treatment Works
§ 35.810	Applicant Eligibility
§ 35.815	Allocation of Funds
§ 35.815–1	Allotments to State
§ 35.815–2	Reallotment
§ 35.820	Grant Limitations
§ 35.820–1	Exceptions
§ 35.825	Application for Grants
§ 35.825–1	Pre-application Procedures
§ 35.825–2	Formal Application
§ 35.830	Determining the Desirability of Projects
§ 35.835	Criteria for Award
§ 35.835–1	State Plan and Priority
§ 35.835–2	Basin Control
§ 35.835–3	Regional and Metropolitan Plan
§ 35.835–4	Adequacy of Treatment
§ 35.835–5	Industrial Waste Treatment
§ 35.835–6	Design
§ 35.835–7	Operation and Maintenance
§ 35.835–8	Operation During Construction
§ 35.835–9	Post Construction Inspection
§ 35.840	Supplemental Grant Conditions

C. Water (Continued)

§ 35.845	Payments
§ 35.850	Purpose
§ 35.855	Project Eligibility
§ 35.860	Eligible Costs
§ 35.865	Applications
§ 35.870	Priority for Funds Appropriated by Public Law 92-399
§ 35.880	Grant Amount
§ 35.885	Obligation and Payment Schedule
§ 35.890	Initiation of Construction
§ 35.895	Disputes

3.2d Grants for Construction of Treatment Works—Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972—Subpart E

§ 35.900	Purpose
§ 35.901	Authority
§ 35.903	Summary of Construction Grant Program
§ 35.905	Definitions
§ 35.905—1	The Act
§ 35.905—2	Combined Sewer
§ 35.905—3	Construction
§ 35.905—4	Excessive Infiltration/Inflow
§ 35.905—5	Infiltration
§ 35.905—6	Inflow
§ 35.905—7	Infiltration/Inflow
§ 35.905—8	Interstate Agency
§ 35.905—9	Municipality
§ 35.905—10	Project
§ 35.905—11	Sanitary Sewer
§ 35.905—12	State
§ 35.905—13	State Agency
§ 35.905—14	Storm Sewer
§ 35.905—15	Treatment Works
§ 35.908	Advanced Technology and Excellerated Construction Techniques
§ 35.910	Allocation of Funds
§ 35.910—1	Allotment
§ 35.910—2	Reallotment
§ 35.915	State Determination and Certification of Project Priority
§ 35.920	Grant Application
§ 35.920—1	Eligibility
§ 35.920—2	Procedure
§ 35.920—3	Content of Application
§ 35.925	Limitation on Awards
§ 35.925—1	Facility Planning

C. Water (Continued)

§ 35.925–2	State Plan
§ 35.925–3	Priority Certification
§ 35.925–4	State Allocation
§ 35.925–5	Applicants Funding Capability
§ 35.925–6	Permit
§ 35.925–7	Design
§ 35.925–8	Environmental Review
§ 35.925–9	Civil Rights
§ 35.925–10	Operation and Maintenance Program
§ 35.925–11	User Charge System
§ 35.925–12	Sewage Collection System
§ 35.925–13	Alternative Techniques and Technology
§ 35.927	Sewage System Evaluation
§ 35.928	Sewer Charger System (RESERVED)
§ 35.930	Grant Award
§ 35.930–1	Types of Grant
§ 35.930–2	Grant Amount
§ 35.930–3	Grant Terms
§ 35.930–4	Project Scope
§ 35.930–5	Grant Percentage
§ 35.935	Grant Conditions
§ 35.935–1	Non-Restrictive Specification
§ 35.935–2	Procurement
§ 35.935–3	Bonding and Insurance
§ 35.935–4	State and Local Laws
§ 35.935–5	Davis-Bacon and Related Statutes
§ 35.935–6	Equal Employment Opportunity
§ 35.935–7	Access
§ 35.935–8	Supervision
§ 35.935–9	Project Completion
§ 35.935–10	Copies of Contract Documents
§ 35.935–11	Project Changes
§ 35.935–12	Operation and Maintenance
§ 35.940	Determination of Allowable Costs
§ 35.940–1	Allowable Costs
§ 35.940–2	Unallowable Costs
§ 35.940–3	Costs Allowable, If Approved
§ 35.940–4	Indirect Costs
§ 35.940–5	Disputes
§ 35.945	Grant Payment
§ 35.950	Suspension or Determination of Grants
§ 35.955	Grant Amendments to Increase Grant Amounts

3.3 Research and Demonstration Grants Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 40.100-40.165 (1973)
[See General 3.13 for sections list]

3.4 Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting Environmental Protection

Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 45.100-45.155 (1973)
[See General 3.14 for sections list]

3.5 Fellowships, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 46.100-46.165 (1973)
[See General 3.15 for sections list]

3.6 Public Participation in Water Pollution Control Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 105.1-105.9 (1973)

§ 105.1	Scope
§ 105.2	Policy and Objectives
§ 105.3	Required Program and Reports
§ 105.4	Guidelines for Agency Programs
§ 105.5	Guidelines for Reporting
§ 105.6	Guidelines for Evaluation
§ 105.7	Guidelines for Public Hearings
§ 105.8	Coordination and Non-duplication
§ 105.9	Applicability

3.7 Criteria for State, Local and Regional Oil Removal Contingency Plans, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 109.1-109.6 (1971)

§ 109.1	Applicability
§ 109.2	Definitions
§ 109.3	Purpose and Scope
§ 109.4	Relations to Federal Response Actions
§ 109.5	Development and Implementation Criteria for State, Local and Regional Oil Removal Contingency Plans
§ 109.6	Coordination

3.8 Discharge of Oil, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 110.1-110.9 (1971)

§ 110.1	Definitions
§ 110.2	Applicability
§ 110.3	Discharge Into Navigable Waters Harmful
§ 110.4	Discharge Into Contiguous Zones Harmful
§ 110.5	Discharge Prohibited
§ 110.6	Exception for Vessel Engines
§ 110.7	Dispersants
§ 110.8	Demonstration Projects
§ 110.9	Notice

3.9 Oil Pollution Prevention, Non-transportation Related Onshore and Offshore Facilities, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 112.1-112.7 (1973)

C. Water (Continued)

§ 112.1	General Applicability
§ 112.2	Definitions
§ 112.3	Requirements for Preparation and Implementation of Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plans
§ 112.4	Amendment of Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plans by Regional Administrator
§ 112.5	Amendment of Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plans by Owners or Operators
§ 112.6	Civil Penalties
§ 112.7	Guidelines for the Preparation and Implementation of a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan

3.10 Water Quality Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, Title 40 C.F.R. §§ 120.1-120.10 (1972)

§ 120.1	Scope and Purpose
§ 120.2	State Adoption
§ 120.3	Availability
§ 120.10	Standards Adopted

3.11 Oil Storage Facilities, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 113.1-113.6 (1973)

§ 113.1	Purpose
§ 113.2	Applicability
§ 113.3	Definitions
§ 113.4	Size Classes and Liability Limits
§ 113.5	Exclusions
§ 113.6	Effect on Other Laws

3.12 State Certification of Activities Requiring a Federal License or Permit

3.12a General—Subpart A

§ 123.1	Definitions
§ 123.2	Contents of Certification
§ 123.3	Contents of Application

3.12b Determination of Effect on Other States—Subpart B

§ 123.11	Copies of Documents
§ 123.12	Supplemental Information
§ 123.13	Review by Regional Administrator and Notification
§ 123.14	Forwarding to Effected State
§ 123.15	Hearings on Objection of Effected State
§ 123.16	Waiver

C. Water (Continued)

3.12c Certification by the Administrator—Subpart C

§ 123.21	When Administrator Certifies
§ 123.22	Application
§ 123.23	Notice of Hearing
§ 123.24	Certification
§ 123.25	Adoption of New Water Quality Standards
§ 123.26	Inspection of Facility or Activity for Operation
§ 123.27	Notification to Licensing or Permitting Agency
§ 123.28	Termination of Suspension

3.12d Consultants—Subpart D

§ 123.30	Review and Advice

3.13 State Program Element Necessary for Participation in the National Pollution Discharge Emission System, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 124.1-124.94 (1973)

3.13a General—Subpart A

§ 124.1	Definitions
§ 124.2	Scope and Purpose
§ 124.3	Form of Authority Cited by Attorney General
§ 124.4	Authority for State Program Procedures

3.13b Prohibition of Discharges of Pollutants—Subpart B

§ 124.10	Prohibition of Discharges in State Waters
§ 124.11	Exclusions

3.13c Acquisition of Data—Subpart C

§ 124.21	Application of NPDES Permits
§ 124.22	Receipt and Use of Federal Data
§ 124.23	Transmission of Data to Regional Administrator
§ 124.24	Identity of Signatories to NPDES Forms

3.13d Notice and Public Participation—Subpart D

§ 124.31	Formulation of Tentative Determinations and Draft NPDES Permits
§ 124.32	Public Notice
§ 124.33	Fact Sheets
§ 124.34	Notice to Other Government Agencies
§ 124.35	Public Access to Information

C. Water (Continued)

§ 124.36	Public Hearings
§ 124.37	Public Notice of Public Hearings

3.13e Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits—Subpart E

§ 124.41	Prohibited Discharges
§ 124.42	Application of Affluent Standards and Limitations, Water Quality Standards and Other Requirements
§ 124.43	Affluent Limitations in Issued NPDES Permits
§ 124.44	Schedule of Compliance in Issued NPDES Permits
§ 124.45	Other Terms of Conditions of Issued NPDES Permits
§ 124.46	Transmission to Regional Administrator of Proposed NPDES Permits
§ 124.48	Transmission to Regional Administrator of Issued NPDES Permits

3.13f Duration and Review of NPDES Permits—Subpart F

§ 124.51	Duration of Issued NPDES Permits
§ 124.52	Reissuance of NPDES Permits

3.13g Monitoring, Recording and Reporting—Subpart G

§ 124.61	Monitoring
§ 124.62	Recording of Monitoring Activities and Results
§ 124.63	Reporting of Monitoring Results
§ 124.64	NPDES Monitoring, Recording, and Reporting Requirements

3.13h Enforcement Provisions—Subpart H

§ 124.71	Receipt and Follow-Up of Notification and Reports
§ 124.72	Modifications, Suspension and Revocation of NPDES Permits
§ 124.73	Enforcement

3.13i Disposal of Pollutants Into Wells—Subpart I

§ 124.80	Control of Disposal of Pollutants Into Wells

3.13j Resources, Planning and Other Requirements—Subpart J

§ 124.91	Availability of Resources

C. Water (Continued)

§ 124.92 Inspection and Surveillance Support for NPDES Permits
§ 124.93 Continuing Planning Process
§ 124.94 Agency Board Membership

3.13k NPDES Application and Reporting Forms (RESERVED)—Subpart K

APPENDIX A—Sample Public Notice

APPENDIX B—Sample Fact Sheet

APPENDIX C—Sample Public Notice for Public Hearing

3.14 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 125.1-125.44 (1973)

3.14a General—Subpart A

§ 125.1 Definitions
§ 125.2 Scope and Purpose
§ 125.3 Law Authorizing Permits
§ 125.4 Exclusions
§ 125.5 Delegation of Authority

3.14b Processing of Permits—Subpart B

§ 125.11 General Provisions
§ 125.12 Application for Permit
§ 125.13 Access to Facilities
§ 125.14 Distribution of Application and Permit
§ 125.15 State Certification

3.14c Terms and Conditions of Permits—Subpart C

§ 125.21 Prohibitions
§ 125.22 Conditions of Permits
§ 125.23 Schedules of Compliance
§ 125.24 Affluent Limitations in Permits
§ 125.25 Duration of Permits
§ 125.26 Special Categories for Permits
§ 125.27 Monitoring, Recording, and Reporting

3.14d Notice and Public Participation—Subpart D

§ 125.31 Formation of Tentative Determinations in Draft Permits
§ 125.32 Public Notice
§ 125.33 Fact Sheets

C. Water (Continued)

§ 125.34	Hearings and Appeals
§ 125.35	Public Access to Information

3.14e Miscellaneous—Subpart E

§ 125.41	Objections to Permits by Another State
§ 125.42	Other Legal Actions
§ 125.43	Environmental Impact Statements
§ 125.44	Final Decision to the Regional Administrator

3.15 Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning Areas and Responsible Planning Agencies, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 126.1-126.40 (1973)

3.15a Scope and Purpose; Definitions—Subpart A

§ 126.1	Scope and Purpose
§ 126.2	Definitions

3.15b Procedures for Designation of 208 Planning Areas and Agencies Responsible for Planning

§ 126.10	Criteria for Determination of 208 Planning Areas
§ 126.11	Criteria for Designation of Agencies Responsible for Planning
§ 126.12	Procedure for Designation of Intrastate 208 Planning Areas and Agencies Responsible for Planning
§ 126.13	Procedure for Designation of Interstate 208 Planning Areas and Agencies Responsible for Planning
§ 126.14	Nondesignation of 208 Planning Areas and/or Agencies by Governor(s)
§ 126.15	Submissions of 208 Planning Areas and Agencies Responsible for Planning
§ 126.16	Procedure for Designation of 208 Planning Areas and Agencies Responsible for Planning by the Chief Elected Officials of General Purpose—Local Government
§ 126.17	Review of Submissions
§ 126.18	Revisions

3.15c State Planning in Nondesignated Areas—Subpart C

§ 126.20	Determination of Planning Agencies in Nondesignated Areas

3.15d Public Participation—Subpart D

C. Water (Continued)

§ 126.30	Public Participation Requirements in Designation of 208 Planning Areas and Designation of Agencies Responsible for Planning

3.15e Assistance to Designated Agencies—Subpart E

§ 126.40	Determination of Eligibility

3.16 Pretreatment Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 128.100-128.140 (1973)

§ 128.100	Purpose
§ 128.101	Applicability
§ 128.110	State or Local Law
§ 128.120	Definitions
§ 128.121	Compatible Pollutant
§ 128.122	Incompatible Pollutant
§ 128.123	Joint Treatment Works
§ 128.124	Major Contributing Industry
§ 128.125	Pretreatment
§ 128.130	Pretreatment Standards
§ 128.131	Prohibited Wastes
§ 128.132	Pretreatment for Compatible Pollutants
§ 128.133	Pretreatment for Incompatible Pollutants
§ 128.140	Time for Compliance

3.17 State Continuing Planning Process, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 130.1-130.61 (1973)

3.17a Scope and Purpose; Definitions—Subpart A

§ 130.1	Scope and Purpose
§ 130.2	Definitions

3.17b General Requirements—Subpart B

§ 130.10	Process Coverage
§ 130.11	Classification of Segments
§ 130.12	Planning and Agencies
§ 130.13	Legal Authority
§ 130.14	Public Participation
§ 130.15	Separability

3.17c Contents of Basin Plans—Subpart C

§ 130.20	Leval of Complexity of Plans
§ 130.21	Establishment of Planning Areas (Basins)
§ 130.22	Relation Between Plans and Other Planning Provisions

C. Water (Continued)

§ 130.23	Water Quality Standards
§ 130.24	Total Maximum Daily Loads
§ 130.25	Individual Point Source Discharge Locations; Impact on Water Quality
§ 130.26	Schedules of Compliance
§ 130.27	Inventory of Individual Dischargers
§ 130.28	Assessment of Municipal Needs for Publically Owned Waste Treatment Works
§ 130.29	Non-Point Sources of Pollutants
§ 130.20	Monitoring and Surveillance
§ 130.31	Intergovernmental Cooperation
§ 130.32	Adaptation of Plans

3.17d Preparation of Annual State Strategy—Subpart D

§ 130.40	State Strategy
§ 130.41	Problem Assessment and Priority
§ 130.42	Schedule for Planned Preparation
§ 130.43	State Municipal Discharge Inventory
§ 130.44	State Industrial Discharge Inventory

3.17e Requirements for Approval of Planning Process; Reports—Subpart E

§ 130.50	Submission of Process
§ 130.51	Contents of Process Submittal
§ 130.52	Planning Process Review; Approval or Disapproval
§ 130.53	Prohibition of Approval of Certain Planning Processes
§ 130.54	Revisions
§ 130.55	Reports

3.17f Relationship of Process to Permit and Construction Grant Programs—Subpart F

§ 130.60	Relationship of Continuing Planning Process With State Participation in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
§ 130.61	Relationship of Continuing Planning Process With Construction Grants

3.18 Secondary Treatment Information, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 133.100-133/104 (1973)

§ 133.100	Purpose
§ 133.101	Authority
§ 133.102	Secondary Treatment

C. Water (Continued)

§ 133.103	Special Considerations
§ 133.104	Sampling and Testing Procedures

3.19 Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 136.1-136.5 (1973)

§ 136.1	Applicability
§ 136.2	Definitions
§ 136.3	Identification of Test Procedures
§ 136.4	Application for Alternate Test Procedures
§ 136.5	Approval of Alternate Test Procedures

3.20 Marine Sanitation Device Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 140.1-140.5 (1972)

§ 140.1	Definitions
§ 140.2	Scope of Standard
§ 140.3	Standard
§ 140.4	Complete Prohibition
§ 140.5	Analytical Procedures

3.21 Ocean Dumping—General, Environmental Protection Agency 40 C.F.R. §§ 220.1-220.4 (1973)

§ 220.1	Purpose and Scope
§ 220.2	Definitions
§ 220.3	Categories of Permits
§ 220.4	Delegation of Authority

3.22 Ocean Dumping—Application, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 221.1-221.5 (1973)

§ 221.1	Application Forms for Special Permits
§ 221.2	Other Information
§ 221.3	Applicant
§ 221.4	Adequacy of Information
§ 221.5	Processing Fees

3.23 Ocean Dumping—Actions for Application, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 222.1-222.10 (1973)

§ 222.1	General
§ 222.2	Tentative Determinations
§ 222.2a	Interim Time Limits
§ 222.3	Notice of Application
§ 222.4	Issuance of Permits Without Hearing
§ 222.5	Initiation of Hearings
§ 222.6	Time and Place of Hearings
§ 222.7	Notice of Hearings

C. Water (Continued)

§ 222.8	Conduct of Hearings
§ 222.9	Recommendation of Presiding Officer
§ 222.10	Issuance of Permits After Hearing

3.24 Ocean Dumping—Content of Permit, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 223.1-223.2 (1973)

§ 223.1	Content of Permits
§ 223.2	Generally Applicable Conditions of Permits

3.25 Ocean Dumping—Records, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 224.1-224.2 (1973)

§ 224.1	Records of Permittees
§ 224.2	Reports

3.26 Ocean Dumping—Corps of Engineers Permits, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 225.1-225.3 (1973)

§ 225.1	General
§ 225.2	Review of Corp Permit Applications
§ 225.3	Waivers

3.27 Ocean Dumping—Enforcement, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 226.1-226.4 (1973)

§ 226.1	Civil Penalties
§ 226.2	Enforcement Hearings
§ 226.3	Determinations
§ 226.4	Final Actions

3.26 Ocean Dumping—Criteria, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 227.1-227.80 (1973)

§ 227.1	General Grounds for the Issuance of Permits
§ 227.2	Prohibited Acts
§ 227.21	Materials for Which No Permit Will Be Issued
§ 227.22	Other Prohibited Materials
§ 227.30	Strictly Regulated Dumping
§ 227.31	Materials Requiring Special Care
§ 227.32	Hazards to Fishing or Navigation
§ 227.33	Large Quantities of Materials
§ 227.34	Acids and Alkalis
§ 227.35	Containerized Waste
§ 227.36	Materials Containing Living Organisms
§ 227.40	Emergency Permits and Interim Special Permits
§ 227.41	Emergency Permits
§ 227.42	Interim Special Permits

C. Water (Continued)

§ 227.43	Implementation Plans
§ 227.50	Generally Regulated Dumping and Disposal Acts
§ 227.51	Waste of a Non-Toxic Nature
§ 227.52	Solid Waste of Natural Origin
§ 227.60	Disposal of Dredged Material
§ 227.61	Unpolluted Dredge Material
§ 227.62	Disposal of Unpolluted Dredge Material
§ 227.63	Polluted Dredge Material
§ 227.64	Disposal of Polluted Dredge Material
§ 227.65	Revision of Test Procedure
§ 227.70	Definitions
§ 227.71	Limiting Permissable Concentrations
§ 227.72	Release Zones
§ 227.73	Mixing Zones
§ 227.74	High-Level Radioactive Waste
§ 227.80	Amendment Criteria

3.29 Control of Pollution By Oil and Hazardous Substances, Discharge Removal, Department of Transportation, 33 C.F.R. § 153.01-153.319 (1971)

3.29a General—Subpart A

§ 153.01	Definitions
§ 153.03	Delegation of Authority

3.29b Notice of the Discharge of Oil—Subpart B

§ 153.100	Purpose
§ 153.105	Procedure for Notice of the Discharge of Oil

3.29c RESERVED—Subpart C

3.29d Administration of Pollution Fund—Subpart D

§ 153.301	Purpose
§ 153.303	Use of Pollution Funds
§ 153.305	District Commanders Authority
§ 153.307	Procedures; Phase II and Phase III Costs
§ 153.309	Procedures; Payment of Judgment and Compromises
§ 153.311	Procedures; Other Costs
§ 153.313	Procedures; Procurement Laws
§ 153.315	Collection of Costs
§ 153.317	Deposit of Money Into the Fund
§ 153.319	Reporting and Accounting Data Retention Requirements

3.30 Oil Pollution Clean-Up, Federal Maritime Commission, 46 C.F.R. §§ 542.1-542.9 (1972)

C. Water (Continued)

§ 542.1	Scope
§ 542.2	Definitions
§ 542.3	Proof of Financial Responsibility, When Required
§ 542.4	Procedure for Establishing Financial Responsibility
§ 542.5	Methods of Establishing Financial Responsibilities; Forms and Requirements
§ 542.6	Insurance of Certificate of Financial Responsibility
§ 542.7	Denial, Revocation, Suspension, or Modification of a Certificate
§ 542.8	Notice
§ 542.9	Fees

3.31 Delegation of Command to the Coast Guard, Department of Transportation, 49 C.F.R. § 1.46 (1970)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 EPA Annual Report on National Requirements and Costs of Water Pollution Control, as required by 33 U.S.C. § 1157(a), as amended (1970).

4.1a Cost of Clean Water, Vol I, Municipal Investment Needs; Vol. II, Cost Effectiveness and Clean Water, Environmental Protection Agency, March 1971.

4.1b Economics of Clean Water, Vol. I & II, Environmental Protection Agency, February 1972.

4.1c Economics of Clean Water, 1973, Environmental Protection Agency, December 1973.

4.2 Selected Reports:

4.2a Federal Laws Affecting Rivers and Harbors Works, A Lecture Given by Judge G.W. Koonce, O.C.E., Before the Company Officers Class, the Engineering School, Ft. Humphreys, Va., April 23, 1926.

4.2b Our Waters and Wetlands: How the Corps of Engineers Can Help Prevent Their Destruction and Pollution, Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 91-917, 91st Cong. 2d Sess. (1970).

4.2c Qui tam Actions and the 1899 Refuse Act, Citizen Lawsuits Against Polluters of the Nation's Waterways, House Subcommittee on Conservation and Natural Resources of the Committee on Government Operations, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

4.2d Clean Water for the 1970's a Status Report, U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Quality Administration, June 1970.

4.2e Stream Channelization: What Federally Financed Draglines and Bulldozers do to Our Nation's Streams, House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 93-530, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

4.3 National Oil and Hazardous Material Pollution Contingency Plan, Council on Environmental Quality, August 10, 1971.

4.4 Guidelines for Litigation Under the Refuse Act Permit Program, Department of Justice, April 7, 1972.

4.5 Water Quality Standards Summaries:

4.5a "Standards for Temperature," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, March 1971.

C. Water (Continued)

4.5b "Standards for Disinfection," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, May 1971.

4.5c "Standards for Mercury and Heavy Metals," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, May 1971.

4.5d "Standards for Radioactive Materials," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, May 1971.

4.5e "Standards for Phosphates," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, June 1971.

4.5f "Standards for Mixing Zones," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, September 1971.

4.5g "Standards for Radioactive Materials, Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, November 1971.

4.5h "Standards for Nitrates," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, November 1971.

4.5i "Standards for Antidegradation," Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Standards, April 1972.

4.6 Discharges of Oil for Research Development and Demonstration Purposes, Guidelines, Environmental Protection Agency, 36 Fed. Reg. 7326 (1971).

4.7 Report to Congress on Water Pollution Control Manpower Development and Training as required by 33 U.S.C. § 1254.

4.7a Report to Congress on Water Pollution Control Manpower Development and Training Activities, Environmental Protection Agency, March 1972.

4.7b Report to Congress on Water Pollution Control Manpower Development and Training Activities, Environmental Protection Agency, December 1973.

4.8 Interagency Agreements

4.8a Memorandum of Understanding Between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Transportation, 36 Fed. Reg. 24080 (1971).

4.8b Memorandum of Understanding Providing for Cooperation in the Investigation of Violations of the Refuse Act Between the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of the Army, 36 Fed. Reg. 3074 (1971).

C. Water (Continued)

4.8c Joint Agreement for Inter-agency Coordination in Planning and Development Between the Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, June 7, 1972.

4.8d Memorandum of Understanding Between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Transportation Related and Non-transportation Related Facilities as Used in Executive Order 11548.

4.9 Report to Congress on Implementing Objectives of the FWPCA, as required by 33 U.S.C. § 1375.

4.9a "Clean Water," report to Congress by the Environmental Protection Agency, May 1973.

D. SOLID WASTE — CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

   1.1 The Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3251 *et seq.* (1973).

   1.2 Contracts: Acquisition, Construction or Furnishing of Test Facilities and Equipment, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § 2353 (1956).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3253(b)(3)]

   1.3 Housing Act of 1954, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 461 (1970).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 3254a(a), 3254a(c)]

   1.4 Definition of Executive Agency, 5 U.S.C. § 105 (1966).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3254e(a)(1)]

   1.5 Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 276a-276a-5 (1964).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

   1.6 Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267 (1950).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

   1.7 Regulations Governing Contractors and Subcontractors, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276c (1958).
   [Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

   1.8 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169 (1969).

   1.9 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).

Preceding page blank

D. SOLID WASTE

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 The Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3251 *et seq.* (1973).

  1.1a The Solid Waste Disposal Act, October 20, 1965, P.L. 89-272, 79 Stat. 997.

    (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 192, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

    (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 899, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

    (3) Congressional Record, Vol. III (1965):

      (a) May 18: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 10782-17803;

      (b) Sept. 23: Considered in House, p. 24941; *

      (c) Sept. 24: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 25049-25054, 25056-25059, 25061-25063, 25065-25066, 25068-25071, 25073;

      (d) Oct. 1: Senate concurred in House amendments, p. 25851.

  1.1b One-Year Extension of Solid Waste Disposal Authorization, October 15, 1968, P.L. 90-574, Title V, § 506, October 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1013.

    (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1536, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

    (2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1454, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

    (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1924, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

    (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

      (a) July 27: Amended and passed Senate, p. 23802;

      (b) Sept. 27: Conference report agreed to in Senate, p. 28601;

(c) Oct.1: Conference report agreed to in House, p. 28851.

1.1c Extension of Solid Waste Disposal Act, July 10, 1970, P.L. 91-316, 84 Stat. 416.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-951, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) June 25: Considered and passed in Senate, pp. 21363-21364;

(b) June 30: Considered and passed in House, p. 22095.

1.1d The Resource Recovery Act of 1970, October 26, 1970, P.L. 91-512, 84 Stat. 1227.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1155, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1034, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1579, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) June 23: Considered and passed House, pp. 20878-20893;

(b) July 31, Aug. 3: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. 26696-26706, 26942;

(c) Oct. 7: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 35511-35516;

(d) Oct. 13: House agreed on conference report, pp. 26587-26588.

1.1e Solid Waste Disposal Act Extension, April 9, 1973, P.L. 93-14, 87 Stat. 11.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 93-78, 93rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 119 (1973):

(a) March 21: Considered and passed House, pp. H2000-H2007;

(b) March 27: Considered and passed Senate, p. 55703.

1.2 Contracts: Acquisition, Construction, or Furnishing of Test Facilities and Equipment, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § 2353 (1956).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3253(b)(3)]

1.2a An Act to Revise, Codify, and Enact into Law, Title X of the United States Code, August 10, 1956, § 2353, 70A Stat. 134.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 970, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2484, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 101 (1955), Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, p.12719;

(b) Vol. 102 (1956), July 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13953; *

(c) Vol. 102 (1956), July 25: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14455. *

1.3 Housing Act of 1954, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 461 (1970).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. §§ 3254a(a), (c)]

1.3a Housing Act of 1954, August 2, 1954, P.L. 83-560, § 701, 68 Stat. 640.

(1) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 1429 (parts 1&2), 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(2) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 1472, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2271, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 90 (1954):

(a) April 1,2: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 4367, 4430, 4490; *

(b) June 3: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 7607, 7069, 7621; *

(c) July 20: House agrees to conference report, p. 11071; *

(d) July 28: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 12333, 12377, 12381. *

1.3b Housing Act of 1956, August 7, 1956, P.L. 84-1020, Title III, §§ 307(d), 308, 70 Stat. 1102.

(1) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 2363, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 2005, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2958, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1956):

(a) July 25: Amended and passed House, p. 14468;

(b) July 25: Amended and passed Senate, p. 14430;

(c) July 27: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 15100; *

(d) July 27: House agrees to conference report, p. 15262. *

1.3c Housing Act of 1957, July 12, 1957, P.L. 85-104, Title VI, § 606, 71 Stat. 305.

(1) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 313, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 368, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 659, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 103 (1957):

(a) May 8,9: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 6590, 6701, 6912; *

(b) May 29: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 8022, 8035; *

(c) June 28: House agrees to conference report, p. 10558; *

(d) July 1: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 10659. *

1.3d Housing Act of 1959, September 23, 1959, P.L. 86-372, Title IV, § 419, 73 Stat. 678.

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

1.3d Housing Act of 1959, September 23, 1959, P.L. 86-372, Title IV, § 419, 73 Stat. 678.

  (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 924, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

  (2) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

    (a) Sept. 9: Debated and passed Senate, p. 18756; *

    (b) Sept. 10: Passed House, p. 18995. *

1.3e Area Development Act, May 1, 1961, P.L. 87-27, § 15, 75 Stat. 58.

  (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 61, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 186, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 256, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

    (a) March 15: Debated and passed Senate, pp. 3998, 4017, 4044; *

    (b) March 28, 29: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 5047, 5221, 5254; *

    (c) April 20: Senate concurs in conference report, pp. 6392, 6399; *

    (d) April 26: House concurs in conference report, pp. 6719-6720. *

1.3f Housing Act of 1961, June 30, 1961, P.L. 87-70, Title III, § 310, 75 Stat. 170.

  (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 281, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 447, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 602, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

  (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

(a) June 1, 12: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 8322, 8325;

(b) June 22: Amended and passed House, pp. 11113, 11125-11127;

(c) June 28: House agrees to conference report, p. 11510; *

(d) June 28: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 11566, 11577. *

1.3g Housing Act of 1964, September 2, 1964, P.L. 88-560, Title III, §§ 314-317, 78 Stat. 792, 793.

(1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 1265, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 1703, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1828, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):

(a) July 31: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 17584, 17586, 17598-17600.

(b) Aug. 13: Amended and passed House, p. 19341;

(c) Aug. 19: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 20376;

(d) Aug. 19: House agreed to conference report, p. 20195. *

1.3h Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, March 9, 1965, P.L. 89-4, Title II, § 213, 79 Stat. 17.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 13, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 51, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) Feb.1: Debated and passed Senate, p. 1676;

(b) March 2: Debated and passed House, p. 3922.

1.3i Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, August 10, 1965, P.L. 89-117, Title XI, § 1102, 79 Stat. 502.

(1) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 365, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 378, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 679, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) June 28, 30: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 14862, 14877, 15242;

(b) July 15: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 16959; *

(c) July 26: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 18247; *

(d) July 27: House agrees to conference report, p. 18394. *

1.3j Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, November 3, 1966, P.L. 89-754, Title IV, § 406, Title VI, § 604, Title X, § 1008, 80 Stat. 1273, 1279, 1286.

(1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 1439, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 1931, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2301, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) Aug. 18, 19: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 19858, 19866, 20026, 20030, 20061; *

(b) Oct. 13, 14: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 26598, 26604, 26937, 26938, 26959-26962, 26969, 26987;

(c) Oct. 18: Senate concurs in conference report, p. 29357; *

(d) Oct. 20: House concurs in conference report, p. 28127.

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

1.3k Housing and Urban Development Acts, Obsolete References, May 25, 1967, P.L. 90-19, § 10(a), 81 Stat. 22.

- (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 56, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).
- (2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 214, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):
  - (a) Feb. 20: Passed Senate, p. 4010; *
  - (b) May 15: Passed House, p. 12621. *

1.3l Appalachian Regional Development Act, Amendments of 1967, October 11, 1967, P.L. 90-103, Title I, § 115, 81 Stat. 262.

- (1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 159, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).
- (2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 548, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 706, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).
- (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):
  - (a) April 26: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 10961; *
  - (b) Sept. 13, 14: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 25286, 25577, 25620; *
  - (c) Sept. 28: House agrees to conference report, p. 27177; *
  - (d) Sept. 29: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 27326. *

1.3m Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, August 1, 1968, P.L. 90-448, § 701, 82 Stat. 526.

- (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 1123, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
- (2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 1585, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1785, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

  (a) May 24, 28: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 14952;

  (b) July 10: Amended and passed House, p. 20578;

  (c) July 25: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 23285;

  (d) July 26: House agrees to conference report, p. 23683. *

1.3n Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969, December 24, 1969, P.L. 91-152, Title III, § 302, 83 Stat. 391.

(1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 92-392, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 92-539, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-740, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 115 (1969):

  (a) Sept. 23: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 26702, 26705, 26709-26711, 26726;

  (b) Oct. 23: Amended and passed House, p. 31238;

  (c) Dec. 12: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 38624; *

  (d) Dec. 12: House agrees to conference report, p. 38773. *

1.3o Technical Amendments of the Housing Act of 1954, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-606, Title III, § 301(a), 84 Stat. 1758.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1157, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-1524, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1752, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

  (a) Sept. 9: Amended and passed Senate, p. 31058; *

- (b) Oct. 5: Amended and passed House, p. 34798; *
- (c) Dec. 15, 17: House agrees to conference report, pp. 41523, 42212; *
- (d) Dec. 18: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 42365. *

1.3p Model Cities and Metropolitan Development Programs, December 31, 1970, P.L. 91-609, Title III, § 302, Title VII §§ 727(e), 735, 84 Stat. 1780, 1803, 1804.

- (1) Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, S. REP. No. 91-1216, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).
- (2) House Committee on Banking and Currency, H.R. REP. No. 91-1556, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1784, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).
- (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):
    - (a) Dec. 2, 3: Amended and passed House pp. 39823-39824;
    - (b) Dec. 8: Amended and passed Senate, p. 40459; *
    - (c) Dec. 18: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 42438; *
    - (d) Dec. 19: House agrees to conference report, p. 42638. *

1.3q . Amendment to the Housing Act of 1954, July 1, 1972, P.L. 92-335, § 4, 86 Stat. 405.

1.4 Definition of Executive Agency, 5 U.S.C. § 105 (1966).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3254e(a)(1)]

1.4a Definition of Executive Agency, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, 80 Stat. 379.

- (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).
- (2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):
    - (a) July 25: Passed Senate, pp. 17010-17011; *

([illegible]) Aug. 11: Passed House, p. 19007. *

1.5 The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended, 40 U.S.C. §§ 276a-276a-5 (1954).
[Referred to in 40 U.S.C. § 3256]
(See, "General 1.13a-1.13h" for legislative history)

1.6 Reorganization Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267 (1950).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

1.7 Regulations Governing Contractors and Subcontractors, as amended, 40 U.S.C. § 276c (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 3256]

1.7a Rates of Pay for Labor, June 13, 1934, P.L. 73-325, § 2, 48 Stat. 948.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 803, 73rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1934).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1750, 73rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1934).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1934):

(a) April 20: Passed Senate, p. 7401; *

(b) June 7: Passed House, p. 10759. *

1.7b Act to Amend Title XVIII, Title XXVIII, and Other Purposes, May 24, 1949, P.L. 81-72, § 134, 63 Stat. 108.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 352, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 303, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. (1949).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 95 (1949):

(a) April 14: Passed House, p. 3819; *

(b) May 6: Amended and passed Senate, p. 5826; *

(c) May 18: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 6283. *

1.7c Small Business Procurement Procedures Act, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-800, § 12, 72 Stat. 967.

(1) Senate Committee on Government Operations, S. REP. No. 2201, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17539: *

(b) Aug. 15: Passed House, p. 17908. *

1.8 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169 (1969).
(See, "General 1.4a-1.4a(5)(d)" for legislative history)

1.9 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).
(See, "General 1.9a-1.9b(4)(d)" for legislative history)

2. Executive Orders [Reserved]

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

3. Regulations

3.1 General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 30.100-30.1001—3 (1972)
[See General 3.11 for subsection listing]

3.2 State and Local Assistance, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 35.300-35.340 (1972)

§ 35.300	Purpose
§ 35.301	Authority
§ 35.302	Definitions
§ 35.302—1	Intermunicipal Agency
§ 35.302—2	Interstate Agency
§ 35.302—3	Municipality
§ 35.302—4	Solid Waste
§ 35.302—5	Solid Waste Disposal
§ 35.302—6	State
§ 35.304	Solid Waste Planning Projects
§ 35.304—1	Management Planning
§ 35.304—2	Special Purpose Planning
§ 35.305	Grant Limitations
§ 35.310	Eligibility
§ 35.315	Application
§ 35.315—1	Preapplication Procedures
§ 35.315—2	Application Requirements
§ 35.320	Criteria for Award
§ 35.320—1	All Applications
§ 35.320—2	State Applications
§ 35.320—3	Local and Regional Applications
§ 35.330	Reports
§ 35.330—1	Progress Reports
§ 35.330—2	Report of Project Expenditures
§ 35.330—3	Final Reports
§ 35.340	Continuation Grants

3.3 Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 40.100-40.165 (1973)

§ 40.100	Purpose of Regulations
§ 40.105	Applicability and Scope
§ 40.110	Authority
§ 40.115	Definitions
§ 40.115—1	Construction
§ 40.115—2	Intermunicipal Agency
§ 40.115—3	Interstate Agency
§ 40.115—4	Municipality
§ 40.115—5	Person

D Solid Waste (Continued)

§ 40.115—6	Recovered Resources
§ 40.115—7	Resource Recovery System
§ 40.115—9	Solid Waste Disposal
§ 40.110—10	State
§ 40.120	Determination of EPA Research Objectives
§ 40.120—1	Environmental Research Needs
§ 40.120—2	Needs Statement
§ 40.120—3	Publication of Research Objectives
§ 40.125	Grant Limitations
§ 40.125—1	Limitations on Duration
§ 40.125—2	Limitations on Assistance
§ 40.130	Eligibility
§ 40.135—1	Preapplication Coordination
§ 40.135—2	Application Requirements
§ 40.140	Criteria for Award
§ 40.140—1	All Applications
§ 40.140—2	Solid Waste Disposal Act
§ 40.145	Supplemental Grant Conditions
§ 40.145—1	Solid Waste Disposal Act
§ 40.150	Evaluation of Applications
§ 40.155	Confidential Data
§ 40.160	Reports
§ 40.160—1	Progress Report
§ 40.160—2	Report of Projects Expenditures
§ 40.160—3	Reporting of Inventions
§ 40.160—4	Equipment Reports
§ 40.160—5	Final Report
§ 40.165	Continuation Grants

3.4 Training Grants and Manpower Forcasting, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 45.100-45.155 (1973)

3.4a Training Grants - Subpart A

§ 45.100	Purpose of Regulation
§ 45.101	Applicability and Scope
§ 45.102	Authority
§ 45.103	Objectives
§ 45.105	Definitions
§ 45.105—1	Professional Training
§ 45.105—2	Scholarship
§ 45.105—3	Stipend
§ 45.105—4	Technician Training
§ 45.115	Eligibility
§ 45.125	Application Requirements
§ 45.130	Evaluation of Applications
§ 45.135	Supplemental Grant Conditions
§ 45.140	Project Period

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

§ 45.145	Allocation and Allowability of Costs
§ 45.150	Reports
§ 45.150—1	Interim Progress Reports
§ 45.150—2	Final Progress Reports
§ 45.150—3	Report of Expenditures
§ 45.150—4	Equipment Reports
§ 45.155	Continuation Grant

3.4b Manpower Forcasting (RESERVED)

D. Solid Waste (Continued)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 *State/Interstate Solid Waste Planning Grant Listing*, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, January 1968.

4.2 *Solid Waste Disposal Demonstration or Study and Investigation Project Grants, Terms, and Conditions*, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Urban and Industrial Health, Solid Waste Program, August 1967.

4.3 *Solid Waste Disposal Planning Grant, Terms, and Conditions*, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Urban and Industrial Health, Solid Waste Program, January 1967.

4.4 *A Solid Waste Program*, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Urban and Industrial Health, Solid Waste Program, February 1968.

4.5 "Working Agreement Between Health, Education, and Welfare," Public Health Service, and Housing and Urban Development, March, 1967.

4.6 *Demonstration Projects, Solid Waste Programs*, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, March 1967, and *A Supplement of Demonstration Project Abstracts*, Solid Waste Program, March 1967.

4.7 *Summaries of Research and Training Grants in Solid Waste Disposal*, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, January 1967.

4.9 Annual Report to Congress as required by 42 U.S.C. § 3253.

    4.9a Report to Congress on Resource Recovery by the Environmental Protection Agency, February 1973.

    4.9b Report to Congress on Hazardous Waste Disposal by the Environmental Protection Agency, June 1973.

4.8 *Composting of Municipal Solid Wastes in the United States*, Andrew W. Briedenbach, Director, Solid Waste Management Research Staff, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1971).

E. PESTICIDES—CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-135k, 136-136y (1972).

1.2 Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, 21 U.S.C. §§ 346, 346a, 348 (1972).

1.3 Studies of Effects in Use of Chemicals, as amended, 16 U.S.C. § 742d-1 (1968).

1.4 The Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246, 264 (1970).

1.5 Environmental Quality Branch of the Plant Protection Division.

1.6 Special Packaging of Household Substances for Protection of Children, 15 U.S.C. § 1471 *et seq.* (1970).

1.7 Hearings; Presiding Employees; Powers and Duties; Burden of Proof; Evidence; Record as a Basis of Decision, 5 U.S.C. § 556(c) (1966).

1.8 Record on Review and Enforcement of Agency Orders, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 2112 (1966).
[Referred to in 7 U.S.C. § 135b(d), 21 U.S.C. §§ 346a(i)(2)(3), 348(g)(2) 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(5)]

1.9 Courts of Appeals; Certiorari; Appeal; Certified Questions, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 1254 (1948).
[Referred to in 7 U.S.C. § 135b(d), 21 U.S.C. §§ 346a(i)(5), 348(g)(5), 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(5)]

1.10 Adulterated Food, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 342(a) (1968).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. §§ 346, 346a(a), 348(a)(2)]

1.11 Listings and Certification of Color Additives for Food, Drugs and Cosmetics—Unsafe Color Additives, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 376(b)(5)(D) (1970).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. § 346a(g)]

1.12 Regulations and Hearings—Authority to Promulgate Regulations, 21 U.S.C.

§ 371 (1960).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. § 346a(k), 15 U.S.C. § 1474(a)]

1.13 Penalties—Violation of Section 331 of this Ttile, 21 U.S.C. § 333(c) (1971).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. § 346a(n)]

1.14 Research and Development Act, Contracts, as amended, 10 U.S.C. §§ 2353, 2354 (1965).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 241(h)]

1.15 Rule Making, Administration Procedure, as revised, 5 U.S.C. § 553 (1966).
[Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1474(a), (b)]

1.16 Judicial Revies, Relief Pending Review; Scope, as revised, 5 U.S.C. §§ 705, 706(2)(A), (B), (C), (D) (1966).
[Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(3), (4)]

1.17 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
[Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)]

1.18 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1254(*l*) (1972).

1.19 Interest on Certain Government Obligations, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).

1.20 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169 (1969).

E. PESTICIDES

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Acts, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-135k, 136-136y (1972).

1.1a The Insecticide Act, April 26, 1910, P.L. 61-152, 36 Stat. 331.

- (1) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 436, 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).
- (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 990, 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 45 (1910):
    - (a) April 4: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 4204-4206;
    - (b) April 18: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 4917-4918, 4920;
    - (c) April 19: Senate agrees to House amendments, p. 4959.

1.1b Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, June 25, 1947, P.L. 80-104, 61 Stat. 163.

- (1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 313, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).
- (2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 199, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 93 (1947):
    - (a) May 12: Passed House, pp. 5050-5055;
    - (b) June 16: Passed Senate, pp. 7007-7008.

1.1c Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1953, 67 Stat. 633.

1.1d Nematocide, Plant Regulator, Defoliant and Desiccant Amendments of

1959, August 7, 1959, P.L. 86-139, 73 Stat. 286.

(1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 552, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry S. REP. No. 519, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

(a) July 6: Amended and passed House, pp. 12712-12713;

(b) July 16: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13588;

(c) July 29: House concurs in Senate amendment, p. 14629.

1.1e Additional Time for Registration of Certain Nematocides, Plant Regulators, Defoliants and Desiccants, March 29, 1961, P.L. 87-10, 75 Stat. 18.

(1) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 74, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 61, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

(a) March 20: Amended and passed Senate pp. 4282-4283;

(b) March 21: Passed House, p. 4399.

1.1f Food Additives, Transitional Provision Amendment of 1961, April 7, 1961, P.L. 87-19, 75 Stat. 42.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 53, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 86, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

(a) March 14: Amended and passed House, pp. 3924-3926;

(b) March 27: Passed Senate, pp. 4874-4875.

E. Pesticides (Continued)

1.1g Amendments to the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, May 12, 1964, P.L. 88-305, 78 Stat. 190.

- (1) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 573, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).
- (2) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 1125, 88th Cong., 2d Sess. (1964).
- (3) Congressional Record:
    - (a) Vol. 109 (1963), Oct. 22: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 19080-19083, 20077-29981;
    - (b) Vol. 110 (1964), Feb. 17: Considered and passed House, amended, pp. 2947-2950;
    - (c) Vol. 110 (1964), April 8: Senate concurred in House amendment with an amendment, pp. 7188-7190;
    - (d) Vol. 110 (1964), April 29: House concurred in Senate amendments, p. 9421.

1.1h Food Additives Transitional Provisions Amendment of 1964, October 3, 1964, P.L. 88-625, § 3, 78 Stat. 1002.

- (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1770, 88th Cong., 2d Sess. (1964).
- (2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Works, S. REP. No. 1593, 88th Cong., 2d Sess. (1964).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):
    - (a) Sept. 3: Passed House, pp. 21597-21599;
    - (b) Sept. 25: Passed Senate, p. 22900. *

1.1i Organized Crime Control Act of 1969, October 15, 1970, P.L., Title II, § 204, 84 Stat. 928.

- (1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 91-617, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).
- (2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 91-1549, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Jan. 21, 22, 23: Debated in Senate, pp. 587-588, 601, 852-853, 952;

(b) Jan. 23: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 971, 972;

(c) Oct. 6, 7: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 35196-35197, 35200, 35207-35208, 35012-35013, 35291, 35303, 35304, 35313, 35321, 35335, 35363-35364

(d) Oct. 12: Debated, Senate concurred in House amendment, pp. 36280-36283, 36293-36294, 36296.

1.1j Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970, December 30, 1970, P.L. 91-601, 84 Stat. 1670.

1.1k Federal Environmental Pesticides Control Act of 1972, October 21, 1972, P.L. 92-516, 86 Stat. 973.

(1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 92-511, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 92-838, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-970, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1540, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(5) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 117 (1971), Nov. 8, 9: Considered and passed House, pp. H10674-H10680, H10726-H10774;

(b) Vol. 118 (1972), Sept. 26: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S15885-S15900;

(c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct 5: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. S16977-S16981;

(d) Vol. 118 (1927), Oct. 12: House agreed to conference report, pp. H9795-H9798.

1.2 The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, 21 U.S.C. §§ 346, 346a, 348 (1972).

1.2a Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 1906, June 30, 1906, P.L. 59-348, 34 Stat. 768.

- (1) Senate Committee on Manufacture, S. REP. No. 8, 59th Cong., 1st Sess. (1905).
- (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2118 (parts 1 & 2), 59th Cong., 1st Sess. (1906).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 5056, 59th Cong., 1st Sess. (1906).
- (4) Second Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 5096, 59th Cong., 1st Sess. (1906):
- (5) Congressional Record, Vol. 40 (1906):
  - (a) Jan. 10, 16, 17, 18, 23, Feb. 2, 19, 20, 21: Debated and passed Senate, pp. 894-898, 1129-1135, 1216-1221, 1414-1417, 2643-2644, 2654-2658, 2662-2666, 2719-2722, 2728-2729, 2747-2748, 2755, 2758, 2761-2763, 2766-2767, 2773;
  - (b) May 7, June 21, 22, 23: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 6464-6469, 8889-8915, 9006, 9048-9077;
  - (c) June 27: First conference report submitted in Senate, pp. 9379-9381; *
  - (d) June 27: First conference report submitted in House, p. 9417; *
  - (e) June 28: First conference report withdrawn in Senate, p. 9459; *
  - (f) June 28, 29: Second conference report submitted and passed Senate, pp. 9272, 9474, 9475-9476;
  - (g) June 29: Second conference report submitted and passed House, pp. 9735, 9737-9738, 9740.

1.2b Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, June 25, 1938, P.L. 75-717, § 406, 52 Stat. 1049.

- (1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).

(2) Senate Committee on Comemrce, S. REP. No. 152, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).

(3) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2139, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2716, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938):

(5) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 81 (1937), March 8, 9: Debated, amended, and passed Senate, pp. 2010, 2013-2014, 2016, 2018-2019;

(b) Vol. 83 (1938), May 31: Made Special Order and debated pp. 7771-7778, 7780-7781;

(c) Vol. 83 (1938), June 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 7889, 7891, 7893-7894, 7897-7898, 7903;

(d) Vol. 83 (1938), June 2: Senate disagrees with House amendments, p. 7955; *

(e) Vol. 83 (1938), June 10: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 8731-8738; *

(f) Vol. 83 (1938), June 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 9095-9101.

1.2c 1940 Reorganization Plan No. IV, § 12, 54 Stat. 1237

1.2d 1953 Reorganization Plan No. I, § 5, 8, 67 Stat. 632.

1.2e Food Additives Amendments of 1958, September 6, 1958, P.L. 85-929, §§ 3(c), 4, 6(a), 72 Stat. 1784.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2284, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 2422, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) Aug. 23: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 19358-19359; *

(b) Aug. 23: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19641. *

E. Pesticides (Continued)

1.2f Color Additives Amendments of 1960, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-618, Title I, Section 103(a)(1), 74 Stat. 398.

  (1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 795, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

  (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1761, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960).

  (3) Congressional Record:

    (a) Vol. 105 (1959), Aug. 24: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 16776-16780; *

    (b) Vol. 106 (1960), June 25: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 14349-14355, 14357-14359, 14361-14362, 14378;

    (c) Vol. 106 (1960), June 30: Senate concurs in House amendments, pp. 15133-15137. *

1.2g Administrative Agency Proceedings Act, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-791, § 20, 72 Stat. 947.

  (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 842, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

  (2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2129, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

  (3) Congressional Record:

    (a) Vol. 103 (1957), Aug. 5: Amended and passed House, pp. 13617-13621; *

    (b) Vol. 104 (1958), Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17537. *

1.2h Amendments to Food Additives, June 29, 1960, P.L. 86-546, 74 Stat. 255.

  (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1462, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960).

  (2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1566, 86th Cong., 2d Sess. (1960). *

  (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 106 (1960):

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(a) April 19: Amended and passed House, p. 8190; *

(b) June 18: Passed, p. 13202. *

1.2i Drug Amendments of 1962, October 10, 1962, P.L. 87-781, Title I, Section 104(f)(1), 76 Stat 785.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1744 (part 1 & 2), 87th Cong., 2d Sess. (1962).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2464, 87th Cong., 2d Sess. (1962).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2526, 87th Cong., 2d Sess. (1962).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) Aug. 23: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 17364-17422; *

(b) Sept. 27: Amended and passed House, pp. 12092, 21096-21097, 21099-21100;

(c) Oct. 4: House agrees to conference report, pp. 22139, 22041-22042, 22044-22045, 22047, 22050;

(d) Oct. 4: House agrees to conference report, pp. 22323, 22325.

1.2j Heart Disease, Cancer, Stroke and Kidney Disease Amendments of 1970, October 30, 1970, p.l. 91-515, Title VI, Section 601(d)(1), 84 Stat. 1311.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1297, 91st Cnog., 2d Sess. (1970).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-1090, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1590, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Aug 12: Amended and passed House, p. 28532; *

(b) Sept. 9: Amended and passed Senate, p. 31013; *

(c) Oct. 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 36589-36591; *

(d) Oct. 14: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 36888-36892. *

1.2k Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1961, November 18, 1971, P.L. 92-157, Title III, § 303(a) 85 Stat. 464.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-258, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971). *

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 92-251, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971). *

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-578, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971). *

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971):

(a) July 1: Considered and passed House; *

(b) July 14: Considered and passed Senate, amended; *

(c) Oct. 19: Senate agrees to conference report; *

(d) Nov. 9: House agrees to conference report. *

1.2l Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, P.L. 92-516, § 3(3), 86 Stat. 998.

(1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 92-511, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971). *

(2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 92-838, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-970, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1540, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(5) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 117 (1971), No. 8,9: Considered and passed House;*

(b) Vol. 118 (1972), Sept. 26: Considered and passed Senate, amended; *

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 5: Senate agreed to conference report; *

(d) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 12: House agreed to conference report; *

1.3 Studies of Effects in Use of Chemicals, as amended, 16 U.S.C. § 742d-1 (1968).

1.3a Pesticide Research Act, August 1, 1958, P.L. 85-582, 72 Stat. 479.

(1) Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, S. REP. No. 1592, 95th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 2181, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) May 29: Passed Senate, pp. 9797-9798;

(b) July 21: Amended and passed House, p. 14439; *

(c) July 23: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 14741. *

1.3b Fish and Wildlife Studies, September 16, 1959, P.L. 86-279, 73 Stat. 563.

(1) Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, S. REP. No. 708, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 975, 96th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

(a) Aug. 19: Amended and passed Senate, p. 16345; *

(b) Sept. 2: Amended and passed House, pp. 17768-17769; *

(c) Sept. 10: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 18938.

1.3c Protection of Fish and Wildlife from Pesticides, October 1. 1965, P.L. 89-232, 79 Stat. 902.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 169, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 1002, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) April 29: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 8967-8968; *

(b) Sept. 20: Passed House, p. 24374.

1.3d Pesticide Research, July 11, 1968, P.L. 90-394, 82 Stat. 338.

(1) House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, H.R. REP. No. 1223, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 1236, 90th Cong., 2d Sess. (1968).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) June 24: Passed Senate, pp. 18356-18357;[

(b) June 27: Passed House, p. 19095.

1.4 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 241, 243, 246, 264 (1970).
(See, "General 1.12a-1.12ae(3)(c)" for legislative history).

1.5 Environmental Quality Branch of the Plant Protection Division.

1.5a The Organic Act of 1862, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§ 2201-2212 (1967).

1.5b The President's Science Advisory Committee Report on Pesticides, May 14, 1963, p.22.

1.5c Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1965, September 2, 1965, P.L. 88-573, Title I. 78 Stat. 862.

1.6 Special Packaging of Household Substances for Protection of Children, 15 U.S.C. § 1471 *et seq.* (1972).

1.6a Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1907, December 30, 1970, P.L. 91-601, 84 Stat. 1670.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1642, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-845, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1755, 91st Cong., 2d Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

  (a) May 11: Considered and passed Senate, pp. 14796-14798; *

  (b) Dec. 7: Considered and passed House, amended pp. 40188-40188-40193; *

  (c) Dec. 16: Senate and House agreed to conference report, pp. 41729-41730, 41948. *

1.6b Federal Enviromnental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, October 21, 1972, P.L. 92-516 § 3(3), 86 Stat. 998.

(1) House Committee on Agriculture, H.R. REP. No. 92-511, 92d Cong., 1st Sess. (1971). *

(2) Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, S. REP. No. 92-838, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(3) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 92-970, 92d Cong., 2d Sess. (1972). *

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1540, 92 Cong., 2d Sess. (1972).

(5) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 117 (1971), Nov. 8, 9: Considered and passed House; *

  (b) Vol. 118 (1972), Sept. 26: Considered and passed Senate, amended; *

  (c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 5: Senate agreed to conference report; *

  (d) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 12: House agreed to conference report. *

1.7 Hearings; Presiding Employees; Powers and Duties; Burden of Proof; Evidence; Record as a Basis of Decision, as revised, 5 U.S.C. § 556(c) (1966).

E. Pesticides (Continued)

[Referred to in 7 U.S.C. § 135b(c), 21 U.S.C. § 246(d)(5)]

1.7a Administrative Procedure in Hearings Act, June 11, 1946, P.L. 79-404, § 7, 60 Stat. 241.

  (1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 752, 79th Cong., 1st Sess. (1945).

  (2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1980, 79th Cong., 2d Sess. (1946).

  (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

    (a) March 12: Debated and passed Senate, pp. 2151, 2155-2159, 2162, 2165, 2167;

    (b) May 24: Debated amended, and passed House, pp. 5645, 5649, 565205663, 5655, 5665-5668;

    (c) May 27: Senate concurs in House amenmdent, p. 5790.

1.7b Administrative Procedure in Hearings Amendments, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, § 556, 80 Stat. 386.

  (1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

  (2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2d Sess. (1966).

  (3) Congressional Record:

    (a) Vol. 111 (1965), Sept. 7: Considered and passed House, p. 22954; *

    (b) Vol. 112 (1966), July 25: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17010; *

    (c) Vol. 112 (1966), Aug. 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19077. *

1.8 Record on Review and Enforcement of Agency Orders, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 2112 (1966).
[Referred to in 7 U.S.C. § 135b(d), 21, U.S.C. §§ 346a(i)(2)(3), 348(g)(2), 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(1)]

1.8a Uniform Review, Records and Enforcement Orders Amendments, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-791, § 2, 72 Stat. 941.

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 842, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2129, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 103 (1957), Aug. 5: Amended and passed House, pp. 13617-13618; *

  (b) Vol. 104 (1958), Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17537.

1.9 Courts of Appeals; Certiorari; Appeal; Certified Questions, as amended, 28 U.S.C. § 1254 (1948).
[Referred to in 7 U.S.C. § 135b(d), 21 U.S.C. §§ 346a(i)(5), 348(g)(5), 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(5)]

1.9a Appeals to and/or from the Circuit Court of Appeals, March 3, 1911, P.L. 61-475, §§ 239, 240, 36 Stat. 1157.

(1) Senate Special Joint Committee on Revision and Codification of Laws, S. REP. No. 388 (parts 1 & 2), 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).

(2) House Committee on Revision of the Laws, H.R. DOC. No. 783 (part 1), 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).

(3) House Committee on Revision of the Laws, H.R. REP. No. 818, 61st Cong., 2d Sess. (1910).

(4) Committee of Conference, S. DOC. No. 848, 61st Cong., 3rd Sess. (1911).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 46 (1911):

  (a) Feb. 8: Amended and passed Senate, p. 2140; *

  (b) Feb. 23: Amended and passed House, p. 3220;

  (c) March 2: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 3853;

  (d) March 2: House agreed to conference report, pp. 3998, 4000, 4012.

1.9b Judicial Code Amendments of 1925, February 13, 1925, P.L. 68-415, § 1, 43 Stat. 938.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1075,

68th Cong., 2d Sess. (1925).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 66 (1925):

  (a) Feb. 2: Amended and passed House, pp. 2877-2878; *

  (b) Feb. 3: Amended and passed Senate, p. 2928; *

  (c) Feb. 4: House agreed to Senate amendments, p. 3005.

1.9c Writs of Error Abolished Amendments, January 31, 1928, P.L. 70-10, § 1, 45 Stat. 54.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 370, 70th Cong., 1st Sess. (1928).

(2) Congressional Record, Vol. 69 (1928):

  (a) Jan. 14: Discharged and passed Senate without amendment, p. 1486;

  (b) Jan. 25: Passed House, without amendment, p. 2040. *

1.9d District of Columbia Court of Appeals Act, June 7, 1934, P.L. 73-298, 48 Stat. 926.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 917, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1748, 73rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1934).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 78 (1934):

  (a) May 10: Passed Senate, p. 8479;

  (b) June 5: Passed House, pp. 10536-10537. *

1.9e Court of Appeals Review Act, June 25, 2948, P.L. 80-733, § 1254, 62 Stat. 928.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 308, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1559, 80th Cong., 2d Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record:

- (a) Vol. 93 (1947), July 7: Passed House, p. 8392; *
- (b) Vol. 94 (1948), June 12: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7927; *
- (c) Vol. 94 (1948), June 16: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 8510. *

1.10 Adulterated Food, as amended, 21 U.S.C. §342(a) (1968).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. §§ 346, 346a(1), 348(a)(2)]

1.10a Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, June 25, 1938, P.L. 75-717, § 402, 52 Stat. 1046.

- (1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).
- (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2139, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2716, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).
- (4) Congressional Record:
    - (a) Vol. 81 (1937), March 9: Amended and passed Senate, p. 2009;
    - (b) Vol. 83 (1938), June 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 7892-7893;
    - (c) Vol. 83 (1938), June 10: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 8733. *
    - (d) Vol. 83 (1938), June 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 9089-9090. *

1.10b Federal Adulterated Food Amendments, July 22, 1954, P.L. 83-518, § 2, 68 Stat. 511.

- (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1358, 83rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1954).
- (2) Senate Committee on labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1635, 83rd Cong., 2d Sess. (1954).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 100 (1954):

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(a) April 5: Amended and passed House, p. 4604; *

(b) July 6: Amended and passed Senate, p. 9726;

(c) July 8: House concurs in Senate Amendment, p. 10095. *

1.10c Food Additives Amendment of 1958, September 6, 1958, P.L. 85-929, § 3(a), (b), 72 Stat. 1784.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2284, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 2422, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) Aug. 13: Amended and passed House, pp. 17412, 17414-17415, 17418, 17422-17424;

(b) Aug. 23: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 19358-19359;

(c) Aug. 23: House concurs in Senate amendment, p. 19641. *

1.10d Color Additive Amendments of 1960, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-618, Title I, §§ 102(a)(1), (2), 105(c), 74 Stat. 397, 404.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 795, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1761, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 105 (1959), Aug. 24: Amended and passed Senate, p. 16778; *

(b) Vol. 106 (1960), June 25: Discharged, amended, and passed House, pp. 14353, 14356-14358, 14373, 14377;

(c) Vol. 106 (1960), June 30: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 15133. *

1.10e Animal Drugs in Feeds Amendments of 1968, July 13, 1968, P.L. 90-399, § 104, 82 Stat. 352.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 875, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1308, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 113 (1967), Nov. 6: Amended and passed House, p. 31291;

(b) Vol. 114 (1968), June 24: Amended and passed Senate, p. 18424; *

(c) Vol. 114 (1968), July 2: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 19713-19714.

1.11 Listings and Certification of Color Additives for Foods, Drugs, and Cosmetics - Unsafe Color Additives, as amended, 21 U.S.C. § 376(b)(5)(D) (1970). [Referred to in 21 U.S.C. § 346a(g)]

1.11a Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Amendments of 1962, October 10, 1962, P.L. 87-781, Title I, § 104(f)(2), 76 Stat. 785.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No.1744, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2464, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2526, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) Aug. 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17422; *

(b) Sept. 17: Discharged, amended and passed House, pp. 21052, 21074-21075, 21083, 21097;

(c) Oct. 3: Senate concurred in conference report, pp. 22039, 22053;

(d) Oct. 4: House concurs in conference report, p. 22321.

1.11b National Advisory Council Amendments, October 30, 1970, P.L. 91-515, Title VI, § 601(d)(2), 84 Stat. 1311.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1297, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 91-1090, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1590. 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Aug. 12: Considered and passed House, p. 28532;

(b) Sept. 9: Considered and passed Senate, p. 21019;

(c) Oct. 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 36589, 36591; *

(d) Oct. 14: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 36888-36892. *

1.12 Regulations and Hearings - Authority to Promulgate Regulations, 21 U.S.C. § 371 (1960).
[Referred to in 21 U.S.C. §346(k), 15 U.S.C. §147(a)]

1.12a Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act - Regulations & Hearings, June 25, 1938, P.L. 75-717, §701, 52 Stat. 1055.

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 152, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1973).

(3) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2139, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2716, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(5) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 81 (1937), March 9: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 2019; *

(b) Vol. 83 (1938), June 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 7891-7899;

(c) Vol. 83 (1938), June 10: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 8731-8738; *

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(d) Vol. 83 (1938), June 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 9095-9100. *

1.12b 1940 Reorganization Plan IV, Section 12, 54 Stat. 1237.

1.12c Judicial Code, Definition, Amendments, June 25, 1948, P.L. 80-773, §32, 62 Stat. 991.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 308, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1559, 80th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1948).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 92 (1947), July 7: Amended and passed House, p. 8392; *

(b) Vol. 94 (1948), June 21: Amended and passed Senate, p. 7927; *

(c) Vol. 94 (1948), June 16: House concurs in Senate amendment, p. 8499. *

1.12d 1953 Reorganization Plan I, §§ 5, 8, 67 Stat. 631.

1.12e Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Amendments of 1954, April 15, 1954, P.L. 83-335, §2, 68 Stat. 55.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 934, 83rd Cong., 1st Sess. (1953).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1060, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 991 (1953), July 30: Passed House p. 10527; *

(b) Vol. 100 (1954), April 5: Passed Senate pp. 4556-4557.

1.12f 1956 Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Amendments, August 1, 1956, P.L. 84-905, § 2, 70 Stat. 919.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2623, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 2752, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1956):

(a) July 16: Passed House, pp. 12911, 12912; *

(b) July 23: Passed Senate, p. 13923. *

1.12g Abbreviated Records on Review Act, August 28, 1958, P.L. 85-791, § 21, 72 Stat. 948.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 842, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2129, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 103 (1957), Aug. 5: Amended and passed House, p. 13620; *

(b) Vol. 104 (1958), Aug. 14: Passed Senate, p. 17537.

1.12h 1960 Amendments to Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-618, Title I, § 103(a)(4), 74 Stat. 398.

(1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 795, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1761, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 105 (1959), Aug. 24: Amended and passed Senate, p. 16777; *

(b) Vol. 106 (1960), June 25: Amended and passed House, pp. 14334, 14373, 14376; *

(c) Vol. 106 (1960), June 30: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 15133. *

1.13 Penalties - Violation of Section 331 of the Title, 21 U.S.C. § 333(c) (1970). [Referred to in 21 U.S.C. § 346a(n)]

1.13a Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Penalties, June 25, 1938, P.L. 75-717, § 303, 52 Stat. 1043.

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(1) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 91, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).

(2) Senate Committee on Commerce, S. REP. No. 152, 75th Cong., 1st Sess. (1937).

(3) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 2139, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2716, 75th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1938).

(5) Congressional Record:

 (a) Vol. 81 (1937), March 9: Amended and passed Senate, p. 2005;

 (b) Vol. 83 (1938), June 1: Amended and passed House, p. 7903; *

 (c) Vol. 83 (1938), June 10: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 8732; *

 (d) Vol. 83 (1938), June 13: House agrees to conference report, pp. 9088-9089. *

1.13b 1940 Reorganization Plan IV, §12, 54 Stat. 1237.

1.13c 1951 Amendments to Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, October 26, 1951, P.L. 82-215, § 2, 65 Stat. 649.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 700, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 946, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 97 (1951):

 (a) Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 9333, 9334; *

 (b) Oct. 15: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 13128, 13131;

 (c) Oct. 17: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 13378.

1.13d 1953 Reorganization Plan I, §§ 5, 8, 67 Stat. 632.

1.13e Food Coloring Amendments of 1960, July 12, 1960, P.L. 86-618, Title I, § 105(b), 74 Stat. 403.

E. Pesticides (Continued)

- (1) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 795, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).
- (2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1761, 86th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1960).
- (3) Congressional Record:
    - (a) Vol. 105 (1959), Aug. 24: Amended and passed Senate, p. 16778; *
    - (b) Vol. 106 (1960), June 25: Amended and passed House, pp. 14373, 14377; *
    - (c) Vol. 106 (1960), June 30: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 15135. *

1.13f Drug Abuse Control Amendments of 1965, July 15, 1965, P.L. 89-74, §§ 7, 9(d), 79 Stat. 233, 235.

- (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 130, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).
- (2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 337, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).
- (3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):
    - (a) March 10: Amended and passed House, pp. 4702-4703; *
    - (b) June 23: Amended and passed Senate, p.14609; *
    - (c) July 8: House consurs in Senate amendments, pp. 15977-15978. *

1.13g Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, LSD Amendments, October 24, 1968, P.L. 90-639, §3, 82 Stat. 1361.

- (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 1546, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
- (2) Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, S. REP. No. 1609, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1958, 90th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1968).
- (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 114 (1968):

(a) July 12: Amended and passed House, pp. 21032-21040;

(b) Oct. 4: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 29633, 29634;

(c) Oct. 11: House agrees to conference report, pp. 30761, 30762;

(d) Oct. 11: Senate agrees to conference report, pp. 30963-30965.

1.13h Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act, October 27, 1970, P.L. 91-513, Title II, § 701(b), 84 Stat. 1281.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 91-613, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1444, (parts 1 & 2), 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1603, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Jan. 28: Considered and passed Senate, p. 1690; *

(b) Sept. 24: Considered and passed House, p. 33667; *

(c) Oct. 7: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 35496-35497; *

(d) Oct. 14: House agrees to conference report, p. 36655; *

(e) Oct. 14: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 36885. *

1.14 Research and Development Act, Contracts, as amended, 10 U.S.C. §§ 2353, 2354 (1956).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 241(h)]

1.14a Armed Forces Research and Development Act, July 16, 1952, P.L. 82-557, §§ 4, 5, 66 Stat. 725.

(1) House Committee on Armed Services, H.R. REP. No. 548, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(2) Senate Committee on Armed Services, S. REP. No. 936, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 97 (1951), Aug. 2: Passed House, pp. 9431-9433;

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(b) Vol. 98 (1952), July 3: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 9053-9054;

(c) Vol. 98 (1952), July 4: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 9374-9375.

1.14b Armed Forces Procurement Amendments of 1956, August 10, 1956, P.L. 84-1028, §§ 2353, 2354, 70A Stat. 134.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 970, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2484, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 101 (1955), Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 12718-12719; *

(b) Vol. 102 (1956), July 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13953; *

(c) Vol. 102 (1956), July 25: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14455. *

1.15 Rule Making, Administrative Procedure, as revised, 5 U.S.C. § 553 (1966). [Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1474(a), (b)]

1.15a Rule Making, June 11, 1946, P.L. 97-404, § 4, 60 Stat. 238.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 752, 79th Cong., 1st Sess. (1945).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary. H.R. REP. No. 1980, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

(a) March 12: Debated, amended and passed Senate, pp. 2151-2152, 2155, 2157, 2161-2162, 2165;

(b) May 24: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 5645, 5649, 5650-5652, 5656, 5600-5661;

(c) May 27: Senate concurs in the House amendments, p. 5788. *

1.15b Administrative Procedure and Rule Making, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, § 553, 80 Stat. 383.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 111 (1965), Sept. 7: Passed House, p. 22954; *

  (b) Vol. 112 (1966), July 25: Amended and passed Senate, p. 17010; *

  (c) Vol. 112 (1966), Aug. 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19007.

1.16 Judicial Review; Relief Pending Review; Scope, as revised, 5 U.S.C §§ 705, 706(2)(A), (B), (C), (D) (1966).
[Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1474(b)(3)(4)]

1.16a Judicial Interim Relief and Review of Agency Acts, June 11, 1946, P.L. 79-404, §10(d), (e), 60 Stat. 243.

(1) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 752, 79th Cong., 1st Sess. (1945).

(2) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 1980, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 92 (1946):

  (a) March 12: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 2151, 2153, 2158, 2166;

  (b) May 24: Debated, amended and passed House, pp. 5454-5457, 5660, 5666;

  (c) May 27: Senate concurs in House amendments, p. 5790. *

1.16b Judicial Interim Relief and Review of Agency Amendments, September 6, 1966, P.L. 89-554, §§ 705, 706, 80 Stat. 393.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 901, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 1380, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record:

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(a) Vol. 111 (1965), Sept. 7: Passed House, p. 22954; *

(b) Vol. 112 (1966), July 25: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 17010, 17011; *

(c) Vol. 112 (1966), Aug. 11: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 19077. *

1.17 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
[Referred to in 15 U.S.C. § 1475(b)]
(See, "General 1.15a-1.15d(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.18 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1254(1) (1972).

1.18a The Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970, April 3, 1970, P.L. 91-224, § 105(L), 84 Stat. 112.

(1) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 91-127. 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-351, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-940, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 115 (1969), April 16: Amended and passed House, p. 9293; *

(b) Vol. 115 (1969), Oct. 7: Senate debated and amended, pp. 28923-28924, 28987-29008;

(c) Vol. 115 (1969), Oct. 8: Passed Senate, p. 29099; *

(d) Vol. 116 (1970), March 24: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 4424; *

(e) Vol. 116 (1970), March 25: House agrees to conference report, p. 9334. *

1.18b Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, October 18, 1972, P.L. 92-500, § 104(1), 86 Stat. 822.

(1) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-414, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

E. Pesticides (Continued)

(2) House Committee on Public Works, H.R. REP. No. 92-911, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 92-1465, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(4) Congressional Reocrd:

  (a) Vol. 117 (1971), Nov. 2: Considered and passed Senate; *

  (b) Vol. 118 (1972), March 27-29: Considered and passed House, amended; *

  (c) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 4: House and Senate agreed to conference report; *

  (d) Vol. 118 (1972), Oct. 18: Senate and House overrode veto. *

1.19 Interest on Certain Government Obligation, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 103 (1969).
(See, "General 1.9a-1.9b(4)(d)" for legislative history)

1.20 Amortization of Pollution Control Facilities, as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 169 (1969).
(See, "General 1.4a-1.4a(5)(d)" for legislative history)

2. Executive Orders

2.1 E.O. 11643, Environmental Safeguards on Activities for Animal Damage Control on Federal Lands, February 9, 1972, 37 Fed. Reg. 2875 (1972).

E. PESTICIDES (Continued)

3. Regulations

3.1 Regulations for the Enforcement of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 162.1-162.125 (1971)

3.1a General

§ 162.1	Words and Singular Form
§ 162.2	Terms Defined
§ 162.3	Administration

3.1b

§ 162.4	Labeling Required
§ 162.5	Language to be Used
§ 162.6	Labeling
§ 162.7	Ingredient Statement
§ 162.8	Economic Poisons Highly Toxic to Man
§ 162.9	Warning Statement
§ 162.10	Registration

3.1c Guarantees

§ 162.11	Guarantees of Economic Poison

3.1d Coloration of Economic Poison

§ 162.12	Coloration and Discoloration

3.1e Alteration and Misbranding

§ 162.13	Alteration
§ 162.14	Misbranding

3.1f Enforcement

§ 162.15	Enforcement
§ 162.16	Notice of Judgement

3.1g Temporary Permits

§ 162.17	Limited Shipment for Experimental Purposes
§ 162.18	DDT Products
§ 162.19	RESERVED
§ 162.20	RESERVED
§ 162.21	RESERVED
§ 162.22	RESERVED

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 162.23	RESERVED
§ 162.24	RESERVED

3.1h Declaration of Pest

§ 162.25	Forms of Plant and Animal Life and Virus Declared to be Pests

3.1i Imports

§ 162.30	Definitions
§ 162.31	Registration
§ 162.32	Declaration
§ 162.33	Notice of Shipments for Importation
§ 162.34	Drawing of Samples of Import Shipments
§ 162.35	Bond for Release of Imports Pending Examination
§ 162.36	Procedure After Examination

3.1j Interpretations

§ 162.100	Interpretation as to Applicability of Act and Regulations to Operations of Pest Control Operators
§ 162.101	Interpretation of Terms Included in Definition of Economic Poison
§ 162.102	Interpretation With Respect to Names of Products
§ 162.103	Interpretation With Respect to Ingredients and Ingredient Statement
§ 162.104	Interpretation With Respect to Statement of Net Content
§ 162.105	Interpretation of Requirements With Respect to Directions for Use
§ 162.106	RESERVED
§ 162.107	Interpretation With Respect to Advertising
§ 162.108	Interpretation With Respect to Labels for Large Containers
§ 162.109	Interpretation With Respect to the Guarantee of an Economic Poison
§ 162.110	Interpretation With Respect to the Analyzing and Testing of Economic Poison
§ 162.111	RESERVED
§ 162.113	Interpretation With Respect to Liquid and Pressurized Household Insecticides Acceptable for Generalized Application (Primarily Non-Deposit Forming)
§ 162.115	Interpretation With Respect to Labeling of Weed Killers Containing 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and MCPA
§ 162.116	Interpretation With Respect to Warning, Caution, and Antidote Statements Required to Appear on Label of Economic Poisons

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 162.117	Interpretation With Respect to Labeling of Household Insecticides Containing Clordane
§ 162.119	Interpretation Concerning Labeling Claims for Germicides, Disinfectants, and Sanitizors Recommended for Use in Hard Water Areas
§ 162.120	RESERVED
§ 162.121	Interpretation With Respect to Liquid, Powered and Pressurized Household Insecticides Acceptable for Depositing Insecticidal and Chemical Residues
§ 162.122	Interpretation With Respect to Labeling of Sodium Arsenite or Arsenic Trioxide Products
§ 162.123	Interpretation With Respect to Labeling of Phosphorous Paste Products
§ 162.124	Interpretation With Respect to the Term "Germ Proof" and Related Germs Used in Labeling of Economic Poisons

3.2 Certification of usefulness of Pesticide Chemicals, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 163.1-163.12 (1971)

§ 163.1	Words in a Singular Form
§ 163.2	Definitions
§ 163.3	Administration
§ 163.4	Filing of Requests for Certification
§ 163.5	Material in Support of the Request for Certification
§ 163.6	Certification Limited to Economic Poison Uses
§ 163.7	Factors Considered in Determining Usefulness
§ 163.8	Basis for Determination of Usefulness
§ 163.9	Proposed Certification; Notice; Request for Hearings
§ 163.10	Withdrawal of Request for Certification Pending Clarification or Completion
§ 163.11	Registration Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
§ 163.12	Opinion as to Residue

3.3 Rules of Practice Governing Hearings, Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Arising from Fefusals to Register, Cancellations, Registrations, Changes of Classifications, Suspensions of Registrations and Other Hearings Called Pursant to Section 6 of the Act, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 164.1-164.123 (1973)

3.3a General - Subpart A

§ 164.1	Number of Words
§ 164.2	Definitions
§ 164.3	Scope and Applicability of This Part
§ 164.4	Arrangements for Examining Agency Records, Transcripts, Orders, and Decisions

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 164.5	Filing and Service
§ 164.6	Time
§ 164.7	Ex parte Discussion of Proceeding
§ 164.8	Publication

3.3b General Rules of Practive Concerning Procedures (Other Than Expedited Hearings) - Subpart B

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDING

§ 164.20	Commencement of Proceeding
§ 164.21	Contents of a Denial of Registration, Notice of Intent to Cancel a Registration, or Notice of Intent to Change a Classification
§ 164.22	Contents of Document Setting Forth Objection
§ 164.23	Contents of the Statement of issues to Accompanying Notice of Intent to Hold a Hearing
§ 164.24	Response to the Administrator's Notice of Intention to Hold a Hearing
§ 164.25	Filing Copies of Notification of Intent to Cancel Registration or Change Classification or Refusal to Register, and Statement of Issues.

APPEARANCES, INTERVENTION, AND CONSOLIDATION

§ 164.30	Appearances
§ 164.31	Intervention
§ 164.32	Consolidation

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

§ 164.40	Qualifications and Duties of Administrative Law Judge

PREHEARING PROCEDURES AND DISCOVERY

§ 164.50	Prehearing Conference and Primary Discovery
§ 164.51	Other Discovery

MOTIONS

§ 164.60	Motions

SUBPOENAS AND WITNESS FEES

§ 164.70	Subpoenas
§ 164.71	Fees of Witnesses

THE HEARINGS

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 164.80	Order of Proceeding and Burden of Proof
§ 164.81	Evidence
§ 164.82	Transcripts
§ 164.90	Initial Decision
§ 164.91	Accelerated Decision

APPEALS

§ 164.100	Appeals from or Review of Interlocutory Orders or Rulings
§ 164.101	Appeals From or Review of Initial Decisions
§ 164.102	Appeals From Accelerated Decisions
§ 164.103	Final Decision or Order on Appeal or Review
§ 164.110	Motion for Reopening Hearings; For Rehearing; For Reargument of any Proceeding; or For Reconsideration of Order

3.3c General Rules of practice for Expedited Hearings - Subpart C

§ 164.120	Notification
§ 164.121	Expedited Hearing
§ 164.122	Final Order and Order of Suspension
§ 164.123	Emergency Order

AUTHORITY:

Sec. 6 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, 38 Fed. Reg. 8670.

3.4 Exemption of Federal and State Agencies for Use of Pesticides Under Emergency Conditions, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 166.1-166.11 (1973)

§ 166.1	General
§ 166.2	Types of Exemptions
§ 166.3	Application for Specific Exemption
§ 166.4	Application for Quarantine - Public Health Exemption
§ 166.5	Procedure to be Followed Upon Approval of a Specific Exemption
§ 166.6	Procedure to be Followed After Application of a Pesticide Pursuant to a Quarantine - Public Health Exemption
§ 166.7	Withdrawal of a Specific or Quarantine - Public Health Exemption
§ 166.8	Crises Exemptions - Procedures to be Followed
§ 166.9	Withdrawal of the Crisis Exemption
§ 166.10	Publication
§ 166.11	Exemption from Penalty Provisions

E. Pesticides (Continued)

3.5 Registration of Pesticide - Producing Establishments, Submission of Pesticides Reports, and Labeling, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 167.1-167.5 (1973)

§ 167.1	Definitions
§ 167.2	Registration Procedures
§ 167.3	Duration of Registration
§ 167.4	Labeling Requirements
§ 167.5	Pesticides Reports

3.6 Rules of Practice Governing Proceedings Conducted in the Assessment of Civil Penalties Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 168.01-168.55 (1973)

3.6a In General - Subpart A

§ 168.01	Scope of These Rules, Applicability of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
§ 168.02	Use of Number
§ 168.03	Definitions
§ 168.04	Filing and Service
§ 168.05	Time
§ 168.06	Ex parte Discussion of Proceeding
§ 168.07	Arrangements for Examining Agency Records, Transcripts, and Orders

3.6b Parties and Appearances - Subpart B

§ 168.20	Appearances
§ 168.21	Intervention
§ 168.22	Consolidation and Severance
§ 168.23	Fees of Witnesses

3.6c Prehearing Procedures

§ 168.30	Issuance of Complaint
§ 168.31	Contents of the Complaint
§ 168.32	Motions
§ 168.33	Answer to the Complaint
§ 168.34	Failure to Answer the Complaint
§ 168.35	Informal Settlement and Consent Agreement
§ 168.36	Prehearing Conference

3.6d Hearing Procedure

§ 168.40	Scheduling the Hearing
§ 168.41	Duties and Powers of Administrative Law Judge
§ 168.42	Failure to Appear

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 168.43	Filing and Certification of Transcripts
§ 168.44	Evidence
§ 168.45	Objections and Offers of Proof
§ 168.46	Burden of Presentation and Burden of Persuasion
§ 168.47	Appeal From or Review of Interlocutory Orders and Rulings
§ 168.48	Filings of Briefs and Proposed Finds of Fact Conclusions of Law and Proposed Order

3.6e Post Hearing Procedures - Subpart E

§ 168.50	Initial Decision
§ 168.51	Appeal From or Review of Initial Decisions
§ 168.52	Denial of Appeal
§ 168.53	Final Order
§ 168.54	Motion to Reopen Hearings; to Rehear or Reargue any Proceedings; or to Reconsider a Final Order
§ 168.55	Procedure for Disposition of Motions

3.7 Tolerances and Exemptions From Tolerances for Pesticide Chemicals In or On Raw Agricultural Commodity, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 C.F.R. §§ 180.1-180.1027 (1973)

3.7a Definitions and Interpretative Regulations - Subpart A

§ 180.1	Definitions and Interpretations
§ 180.2	Pesticide Chemicals Considered Safe
§ 180.3	Tolerances for Related Pesticide Chemicals
§ 180.4	Certification of Usefulness and Residue Estimate
§ 180.5	Zero Tolerances
§ 180.6	Pesticide Tolerances Regarding Milk, Eggs, Meat, and/or Poultry; Statement of Policy

Procedural Regulations - Subpart B

§ 180.7	Petitions Proposing Tolerances or Exemptions for Pesticide Residues in or on Raw Agricultural Commodities
§ 180.8	Withdrawal of Petitions Without Prejudice
§ 180.9	Substantive Amendments to Petitions

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

§ 180.10	Referral of Petition to Advisory Committee
§ 180.11	Appointment of Advisory Committee
§ 180.12	Procedure for Advisory Committee

PROCEDURE FOR FILING OBJECTIONS AND HOLDING A PUBLIC HEARING

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.13	Objections to Regulations and Requests for Hearings
§ 180.14	Public Hearing; Notice
§ 180.15	Presiding Officer
§ 180.16	Parties; Burden of Proof; Appearances
§ 180.17	Prehearing and Other Conferences
§ 180.18	Submission of Documentary Evidence in Advance
§ 180.19	Excerpts from Documentary Evidence
§ 180.20	Submission and Receipt of Evidence
§ 180.21	Transcript of the Testimony
§ 180.22	Oral and Written Arguments
§ 180.23	Indexing of Record
§ 180.24	Certification of Record
§ 180.25	Filing the Record of the Hearing
§ 180.26	Copies of the Record of the Hearing
§ 180.27	Proposed Order
§ 180.28	Final Order

ADOPTION OF TOLERANCE ON INITIATIVE OF COMMISSIONER OR ON REQUEST OF INTERESTED PERSONS; JUDICAL REVIEW; TEMPORARY TOLERANCES; AMENDMENT AND REPEAL OF TOLERANCES; FEES

§ 180.29	Adoption of Tolerance on Initiative of Commissioner or on Request of an Interested Person
§ 180.30	Judicial Review
§ 180.31	Temporary Tolerances
§ 180.32	Procedure for Amending and Repealing Tolerances or Exemptions From Tolerances
§ 180.33	Fees
§ 180.34	Tests on the Amount of Residue Remaining
§ 180.35	Tests for Potentiation

3.7b Specific Tolerances - Subpart C

§ 180.101	Specific Tolerances; General Provisions
§ 180.102	Sesone; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.103	Captan; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.104	Heptachlor and Heptachlor Epoxide; Tolerances For Residues
§ 180.105	Demeton; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.106	Diuron; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.107	Aramite; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.108	RESERVED
§ 180.109	Ethyl 4,4'-dichlorobenzilate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.110	Maneb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.111	Malathion; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.112	Sulphenone (p-chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone); Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.113	Allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I); Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.114	Gerbam; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.115	Zineb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.116	Ziram; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.117	S-Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.118	Dichlone; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.119	EPN; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.120	Methoxychlor; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.121	Parathion or its Methyl Homolog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.122	Chlordane; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.123	Inorganic Bromides Resulting from Fumigation With Methyl Bromide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.124	Glyodin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.125	Calcium Cyanide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.126	Inorganic Bromides Resulting From Soil Treatment With Ethylene Dibromide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.126a	Inorganic Bromide residues in Peanut Hay and Peanut Hulls; Statement of Policy
§ 180.127	Piperonly Butoxide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.128	Pyrenthrins; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.129	o-Phenylphenol and its Sodium Salt; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.130	Hydrogen Cyanide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.131	Endrin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.132	Thiram; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.133	Lindane; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.134	Ovex; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.135	Aldrin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.136	Basic Copper Carbonate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.137	Dieldrin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.138	Toxaphene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.139	1,1 Dichloro-2,2-bix (p-ethylphenyl) ethane; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.140	BHC; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.141	Biphenyl; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.142	2,4-D; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.143	Dipropyl Isocinchomeronate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.144	Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.145	Flourine Compounds; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.146	Inorganic Bromides or Total Combined Bromide Resulting From Fumigation With Ethylene Dibromide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.147	DDT; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.147a	DDT Residues in Corn Forage, Corn Fodder, Corn Silage, Corn Stover, and Sweet Corn Cannery Waste; Statement of Policy and Interpretation

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.147b	DDT Residues in Apple Pomace
§ 180.147c	DDT and its Related Degradation Products in Milk
§ 180.148	S-Naphthoxyacetic Acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.149	Mineral Oil; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.150	Dalapon; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.151	Ethylene Oxide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.152	Sodium Dimethyldithiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.153	Tolerances for Residues of 0,0-Diethyl 0-(2-Isopropyl-4-Methyl-6-Pyrimidinyl) Phosphorothiolate
§ 180.154	0,0-Dimethyl S-[4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3 (4H) yimethyl] Phosphorodithioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.155	a-Naphthaleneacetic Acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.156	Carbophenothion; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.157	1-Methoxycarbonyl-1-Propen-2-yl dimethyl-phosphate and its Beta Isomer; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.158	2,4 - Dichloro-6-o-chloroanilino-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.159	Sodium Dehydroacetate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.160	Mercaptobenzothiazole; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.161	Manganous Dimethyldithiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.162	Tetralodoethylene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.163	1,1-Bis (p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.164	Terpene Polychlorinates; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.165	2,4-D Sodium Salt; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.166	Schradan; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.167	Nicotine-containing Compounds; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.167a	Nicotine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.168	Chlorbenside; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.169	Carbaryl; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.170	0,0,0',0' -Tetramethyl 0,0' -thiodi-p-phenylene Phosphorothioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.171	Dioxathion; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.172	Diodine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.173	Ethion; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.174	Tetradifon; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.175	Maleic Hydrazide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.176	Coordination Product of Zinc Ion and Maneb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.177	Ronnel; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.178	Ethoxyquin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.179	Tartar Emetic; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.180	Orthoarsenic Acid
§ 180.181	CIPC; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.182	Endosulfan; Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.183	0,0-Diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio) ethyl] Phosphorodithioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.184	Linuron; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.185	Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.186	Tributylphosphorotrithioite; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.187	TDE (or DDD); Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.188	Ammonium Sulfamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.189	Coumaphos; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.190	Diphenylamine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.191	Folpet; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.192	Calcium Arsenate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.193	Copper Arsenate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.194	Lead Arsenate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.195	Magnesium Arsenate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.196	Sodium Arsenate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.197	Inorganic Bromides Resulting From Soil Treatment With 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.198	Dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) Phosphonate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.199	Inorganic Bromides Resulting From Soil Treatment With Combinations of Chloropicrin, Methyl Bromide, and Propargyl Bromide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.200	2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.201	Chlorosulfamic Acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.202	p-Chlorophenoxyacetic Acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.203	2,3,5,6 - Tetrachloronitrobenzene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.204	Dimethoate Including its Oxygen Analog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.205	Paraquat; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.206	Phorate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.207	Trifluralin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.208	N-Butyl-N-ethyl-a,a,a-triflouro -2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.209	Terbacil; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.210	Bromacil; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.211	2 - Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.212	S-Ethyl Cyclohexylethylthiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.213	Simazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.214	Fenthion; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.215	Naled; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.216	Chloroxuron; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.217	Ammoniates of [ethylenebis-(dithiocarbamato)] Zinc and Ethylenebis [dithiocarbamic acid] Bimolecular and trimolecular cyclic anhydrosulfides and disulfides; Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.218	Isopropyl 4,4' -dichlorobeniziate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.219	2,3,5-Triiodobenzoic Acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.220	Atrazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.221	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.222	2,4-Bis (isopropylamino)-6-methylthio-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.223	2,4-Dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.224	Gibberellic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.225	Alumiunm Phosphide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.226	Diquat; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.227	Dicamba; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.228	S-Ethyl Hexahydro-1H-azepine-1-carbothioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.229	Fluometuron; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.230	Dipeenamid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.231	Dichlobenil; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.232	S-Ethyl diisobutylthiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.223	0,0-Dimethyl 0-p-(dimethylsulfamoyl) phenyl phosphorothioate Including its Oxygen Analog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.234	0,0-Diethyl 0-[p(methylsulfinyl) pahnyl] phosphorothloate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.235	2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.236	Triphenyltin hydroxide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.237	4-(Methylsulfonyl)- 2,6, -dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.238	S-Prophyl butylethylthiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.239	Phosphamidon; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.240	S-Propyl dipropylthiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.241	S-(0,0-Diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of N-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzensulfonamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.242	Thiabendazole; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.243	2-Chloro-4,6-bix(isopropylamino)-striazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.244	Basic zinc sulfate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.245	Streptomycin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.246	Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.247	2-Chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate; Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.248	Neodecanoic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.249	Alachlor; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.250	3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.251	Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta [cd] pentalene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.252	2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinly dimethyl phosphate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.253	Methomyl; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.254	Carbofuran; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.255	m-(1-Methylbutyl) pehnyl methylcarbamate and m-(lethylpropyl) phenyl methylcarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.256	p-Chlorophenyl - 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.257	Chloroneb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.258	2-Ethylamino-4-isopropylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.259	Propargite; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.260	Norea; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.261	N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide S-(0,0-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) and its oxygen analog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.262	0-Ethyl S,S,-dipropylphosphorodithioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.263	Phosalone; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.264	0,0-Diethyl 0-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate and its oxygen analog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.265	2-tert-Butylamino-4-ethylamino-6-methylthio-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.266	Amiben; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.267	cis - N-[(1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl)thio] -4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.268	Barban; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.269	Aldicarb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.270	Benzadox; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.271	Boron; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.272	S,S,S-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.273	Trichlorobenzyl chloride; Tolerances for Residues.
§ 180.274	3',4' -Dichloro-propionanilide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.275	2,4,5,6-Tetrachloroisophtalonitrile; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.276	Formetanate hydrochloride; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180. 277	S-2,3-Dichloroallyl diisopropylthiocarbonate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.278	Rhenmendipham; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.279	3-(4-Bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea; Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.280	Dimethyl phosphate of -a-methyl-benzyl 3-hydroxy-cis-crotinate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.281	Dinoseb; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.282	2-Chloro-N,N-diallylacetamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.283	2,3,6-Trichlorophenylacetic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.284	Zinc phrophide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.285	Chlordimeform; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.286	1-Chloro-2-nitropropane; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.287	Decachloroactahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta [cd] pentalen-2-one; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.288	2-(Thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.289	Methanearsonic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.290	Flourodifen; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.291	Pentachloronitrobenzene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.292	4-Amino-3,5,6-trichlorapicolinic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.293	Endothall; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.294	Benomyl; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.295	4-tert-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoromidate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.296	Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.297	N-1-Naphthyl phthalamic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.298	0,0-Dimethyl phosphorodi-thioate, S-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl)-2-methoxy; Δ^2 -1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.299	Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.300	Ethephon; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.301	Carboxin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.302	Hexachlorophene; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.303	Acetic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.304	Oryzalin; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.305	3,4,5-Trimethyl methyl carbamate and 2,3,5- tri-methylcarbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.306	Cyprazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.307	2-[[4-Chloro-6-(ethylamino)-s-triazin-2y1]amino]-2 methylpropionitrile; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.308	0,0-Diethyl 0-(2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate and its oxygen analog; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.309	a-Naphthaleneacetamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.310	Sodium trichloroacetate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.311	Cacodylic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.312	4-Aminopyridine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.313	Isopropalin; Tolerances for Residues

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.314	S-2,3,3-Trichloroallyl dusopropylthio-carbamate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.315	0,S-Dimethyl phosphoramidothioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.316	Pyrazon; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.317	3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1, dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.318	4-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy) butyric acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.319	Interim Tolerances
§ 180.319a	BHC; Interim Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.320	Isobuytric acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.321	sec-Buthylamine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.322	2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.323	2(sec-Butylamino)-4-ethyl-amino-6-methoxy-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.324	Bromoxymil; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.325	2-(m-Chlorophenoxy - propionic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.326	Dialifor; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.327	N^2N^2-Diethyl-2,4-dinitro-6-trifluoromethyl-1-1,3-phenylene-diamine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.328	2-20(a-Naphthoxy)-N,N-diethylpropionamide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.329	2-Ethylthio-4,6 bix(isopropylamine)-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.330	S-[2-Ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] 0,0-dimethyl phosphorothioate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.331	4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.332	4-Amino-6-tert-butyl 3-(Methylthio)-as-triazine-5-(4H)-one; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.333	2-tert-Butylamino-4-chloro-6-ethylamino-s-triazine; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.334	Potassium arsenite; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.335	Sodium arsenite; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.336	Cycloheximide; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.339	2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.341	2,4-Dinitro-6-octyphenyl crotonate and 2,6-dinitro-4 octylphenyl crotonate; Tolerances for Residues
§ 180.343	Ethiolate; Tolerances for Residues

3.7c Exemptions from Tolerances - Subpart D

§ 180.1001	Exemptions From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1002	Allethrin (ally homolog of cinerin I); ethylene dibromide; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance

E. Pesticides (Continued)

§ 180.1003	Ammonia; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1004	Carbon Disulfide; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1005	Carbon tetrachloride; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1006	Organic Bromide Residues; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1007	Ethylene dichloride; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1008	Chloropicrin; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1009	Chloroform; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1011	Viable Spores of the Microorganism Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1012	1,1,1-Trichloroethane; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1013	Sulfur Dioxide From Use in Fumigants for Stored Grains; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1014	Pentane; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1016	Ethylene; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1017	Diatomaceous earth; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1018	Ammonium nitrate; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1019	Sulfuric acid; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1020	Sodium chlorate; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1025	Xylene; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1026	N,N-Diallyl dichloroacetamide; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance
§ 180.1027	Nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea; Exemption From the Requirement of a Tolerance

3.8 Agricultural Aircraft Operations, Federal Aviation Administration, 14 C.F.R. §§ 137.1-137.77 (1968)

3.8a General - Subpart A

§ 137.1	Applicability
§ 137.3	Definition of Terms

E. Pesticides (Continued)

3.8b Certification Rules - Subpart B

§ 137.11	Certification Required
§ 137.15	Application for Certificate
§ 137.17	Amendment of Certificate
§ 137.19	Certification Requirements
§ 137.21	Duration of Certificate

3.8c Operating Rules - Subpart C

§ 137.29	General
§ 137.31	Aircraft Requirements
§ 137.33	Carrying of Certificate
§ 137.35	Limitation on Private Agricultural Aircraft Operator
§ 137.37	Manner of Dispensing
§ 137.39	Economic Poison Dispensing
§ 137.41	Personnel
§ 137.43	Airport Traffic Areas and Control Zones
§ 137.45	Non-Observance of Airport Traffic Pattern
§ 137.47	Operation Without Position Lights
§ 137.48	Operation Over Other Than Congested Areas
§ 137.51	Operation Over Congested Areas; General
§ 137.53	Operation Over Congested Areas; Pilots and Aircraft
§ 137.55	Business Name: Commercial Agricultural Aircraft Operator
§ 137.57	Availability of Certificate
§ 137.59	Inspection Authority

3.8d Records and Reports - Subpart D

§ 137.71	Records: Commercial Agricultural Aircraft Operator
§ 137.75	Change of Address
§ 137.77	Termination of Operations

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 Interdepartmental Agreements

4.1a Interdepartmental Agreement for Protection of Public Health and Quality of Environment Between Departments of Agriculture, Interior, and Health, Education, and Welfare concerning Economic Poisons, March 3, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 4014 (1970).

4.1b Agreement Between Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, December 22, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 24234.

4.1c Interagency Agreement Between the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for Joint Participation in the National Center for Toxicological Research, April 1, 1971.

4.1d Memorandum of Agreement Between the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the United States Department of Agriculture, June 14, 1972.

4.2 Selected Reports

4.2a The President's Science Advisory Committee Report on Pesticides, May 14, 1963.

4.2b Deficiencies in Administration of Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, House Committee on Government Operations, H.R. REP. No. 91-637, 91st Cong., 1st Sess. (1969).

4.2c Report on 2,4,5-T, A Report of the Panel on Herbicides of the President's Science Advisory Committee, March 1971.

F. RADIATION—CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 1954 Atomic Energy Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2013(d), 2021, 2051, 2073(b), (e), 2092, 2093, 2099, 2111, 2112, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2139, 2153, 2201, 2210 (1970).

1.2 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 203, 215, 241, 242b, 242c, 242d, 242f, 242i, 242j, 243, 244, 244a, 245, 246, 247 (1973).

1.3 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242c(e)]

1.4 Research and Development Act, Contracts, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § § 2353, 2354 (1956).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 241(h)]

1.5 International Health Research Act, 22 U.S.C. § 2101 (1960).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242f(a)]

1.6 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242f(b)(5), (6)]

1.7 The Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3254f (1970).

1.8 National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4332(2)(c), 4344(5) (1970).

Preceding page blank

F. RADIATION

1. Statutes and Legislative History

1.1 1954 Atomic Energy Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2013(d), 2021, 2051, 2073(b), (e), 2092, 2093, 2099, 2111, 2112, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2139, 2153, 2201, 2210 (1970).

1.1a Atomic Energy Act of 1946, August 1, 1946, P.L. 79-585, §§ 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 18, 60 Stat. 755-756, 758-766, 770-771, 774.

(1) Senate Special Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1211, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(2) House Committee on Military Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 2478, 79th Cong. 2nd Sess. (1946).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2670, 79th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1946).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 93 (1946):

(a) June 1: Passed Senate, pp. 6082-6085, 6087-6088, 6094-6098;

(b) July 16: House disagrees to Senate bill, pp. 9140-9141;

(c) July 17, 18, 19, 20: House debates and amends Senate bill, pp. 9253-9254, 9256, 9263-9270, 9272-9275, 9343-9346, 9355-9367, 9381-9386, 9464-9470, 9552-9662;

(d) July 22: Senate disagrees with House bill, asks for conference, p. 9611;

(e) July 26: House agrees to conference report, pp. 10192-10199;

(f) July 26: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 10168.

1.1b Atomic Energy Act of 1954, August 30, 1954, P.L. 83-703, §§ 1, 2, 31, 53, 62, 69, 81, 102, 103, 104, 109, 123, 161, 68 Stat. 921, 927, 930, 948.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2181, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1699, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2639, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2666, 83rd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1954).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 100 (1954):

(a) July 23, 26: Debated, passed House, pp. 11655-11656, 11683, 11688-11691, 11698-11699, 11712-11715, 11730-11731, 12025;

(b) July 13-27: Debated, amended, passed Senate, pp. 10368-10370, 10484-10485, 10563-10565, 10800-10801, 10804-10806, 10837-10842, 11527, 11553-11554, 11568, 11826, 12132, 12174, 12242;

(c) Aug. 9: House agrees to conference report, pp. 13780-13787;

(d) Aug. 13: Senate rejects conference report, pp. 14338, 14340-14341, 14343-14347, 14349-14350, 14352-14353, 14355-14356;

(e) Aug. 16, 17: Senate and House agree to conference report, respectively, pp. 14603-14606, 14867-14873.

1.1c Amendments to Atomic Energy Act of 1954, July 14, 1956, P.L. 84-722, 70 Stat. 553.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2431, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 2384, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1956):

(a) June 26: Passed House, pp. 11004-11005;

(b) July 3: Passed Senate, p. 11719.

1.1d 1956 Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, August 6, 1956, P.L. 84-1006, §§ 2, 3, 12, 13, 70 Stat. 1069, 1071.

F. Radiation (Continued)

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 2530, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2695, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 102 (1956):

  (a) July 18: Passed Senate, p. 13255;

  (b) July 26: Passed House, pp. 14888-14891.

1.1e 1957 Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, August 21, 1957, P.L. 85-162, Title II, §§ 201, 204, 71 Stat. 410.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 978, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy S. REP. No. 791, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1204, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 103 (1957):

  (a) Aug. 9: Amended and passed House, p. 14261; *

  (b) Aug. 16: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 15056, 15057;

  (c) Aug. 20: Conference report submitted to Senate and agreed to, p. 15316;

  (d) Aug. 20: Conference report submitted in House and agreed to, p. 15392.

1.1f Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, September 2, 1957, P.L. 85-256, §§ 2, 4, 71 Stat. 576.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy S. REP. No. 296, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 435, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 103 (1957):

(a) July 1: Passed House, p. 10725;

(b) Aug. 16: Passed Senate, p. 15059; *

(c) Aug. 19: House concurred in Senate Amendment, p. 15183. *

1.1g Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, September 4, 1957, P.L. 85-287, § 4, 71 Stat. 613.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 977, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy S. REP. No. 790, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 103 (1957):

(a) Aug. 26: Passed House, p. 15969;

(b) Aug. 29: Passed Senate, p. 16496. *

1.1h Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, July 2, 1958, P.L. 85-479, §§ 3, 4, 72 Stat. 277.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1849, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy S. REP. No. 1654, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2051, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) June 19: Debated and passed House, pp. 11779, 11781-11782, 11784;

(b) June 23: Amended and passed Senate pp. 11926-11928;

(c) June 27: Conference report submitted in House and agreed to, p. 12560; *

(d) June 30; Conference report submitted to Senate and agreed to, p. 12587. *

1.1i Government Employees Training Act, July 7, 1958, P.L. 85-507, § 21(b)(1), 72 Stat. 337.

F. Radiation (Continued)

(1) Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, S. REP. No. 213, 85th Cong., 1st Sess. (1957).

(2) Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, H.R. REP. No. 1951, 85th Cong.. 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record:

  (a) Vol. 103 (1957), April 12: Objected to, amended and passed Senate, pp. 5580-5581, 5607;

  (b) Vol. 104 (1958), June 26: Amended and passed House, p. 12384;

  (c) Vol. 104 (1958), June 27: Senate concurs with House amendments, p. 12464. *

1.1j Amendment to Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, August 8, 1958, P.L. 85-602, §§ 2, 2131, 72 Stat. 525.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1883, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2253, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

  (a) July 28: Passed Senate, p. 15233;

  (b) July 29: Passed House, p. 15459.

1.1k Amendments to Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, August 19, 1958, P.L. 85-681, §§ 2, 4, 6, 7, 72 Stat. 632.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2272, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1944, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol 104 (1958):

  (a) July 29: Passed House, p. 15488;

  (b) Aug. 5: Passed Senate, p. 16189. *

1.1l Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, August 23, 1958, P.L. 85-744, 72 Stat. 827.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2250, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1882, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2585, 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1958).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 104 (1958):

(a) July 29: Passed House, p. 15457; *

(b) Aug. 5: Amended and passed Senate, p. 16188;

(c) Aug. 14: Conference report submitted in House and agreed to, p. 17641; *

(d) Aug. 14: Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, p. 17669. *

1.1m Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, September 21, 1959, P.L. 86-300, § 1, 73 Stat. 574.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 871, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1124, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

(a) Sept. 9: Passed Senate, p. 18732; *

(b) Sept. 11: Passed House, p. 19169. *

1.1n Amendments to Atomic Energy Act of 1954, September 23, 1959, P.L. 86-373, § 1, 73 Stat. 688.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 870, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1125, 86th Cong., 1st Sess. (1959).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 105 (1959):

F Radiation (Continued)

(a) Sept. 11: Passed Senate, pp. 19042-19046;

(b) Sept. 11: Passed House, pp. 19169-19170.

1.1o Amendments to Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, September 6, 1961, P.L. 87-206, §§ 13, 14, 75 Stat. 478.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 963, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 746, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):

(a) Aug. 22: Passed House, p. 16611; *

(b) Aug. 24: Passed Senate, p. 16957. *

1.1p To Amend the Tariff Act of 1930, and Certain Related Laws, May 24, 1962, P.L. 87-456, Title III, § 303(c), 76 Stat. 78.

(1) House Committee on Ways and Means, H.R. REP. No. 1415, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(2) Senate Committee on Finance, S. REP. No. 1317, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1968):

(a) March 14: Passed House, p. 4067; *

(b) April 17: Amended and passed Senate, p. 6794; *

(c) May 9: House concurs with Senate amendment, p. 8010. *

1.1q To Amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, August 29, 1962, P.L. 87-615, §§ 6, 7, 9, 12, 76 Stat. 410.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1677, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1966, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) Aug. 7: Passed Senate, p. 15746;

(b) Aug. 15: Passed House, p. 16551. *

1.1r To Adjust Postal Rates, October 11, 1962, P.L. 87-793, § 1001(g), 76 Stat. 864.

(1) House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, H.R. REP. No. 1155, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).

(2) Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, S. REP. No. 2120, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2525, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(4) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 2532, 87th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1962).

(5) Congressional Record, Vol. 108 (1962):

(a) Jan. 24: Passed House, p. 827; *

(b) Sept. 27: Amended and passed Senate, p. 21024; *

(c) Oct. 3: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 22027; *

(d) Oct. 4: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 22232; *

(e) Oct. 5: House agrees to conference report, p. 22602.

1.1s To Amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, August 1, 1964, P.L. 88-394, §§ 2, 3, 78 Stat. 376.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1128, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1525, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):

(a) July 8: Debated, passed Senate, pp. 16100-16101;

(b) July 21: Debated, passed House, pp. 16474, 16476, 16478-16479.

1.1t 1964 Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, August 26, 1964, P.L. 88-489, §§ 3, 5-8, 15, 16, 78 Stat. 602.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1325, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 1702, 88th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1964).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 110 (1964):

(a) Aug. 6: Passed Senate, p. 18434; *

(b) Aug. 18: Passed House, p. 20145. *

1.1u To Amend Section 170 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, September 29, 1965, P.L. 89-210, §§ 1-5, 79 Stat. 855.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 650, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 883, 89th Cong., 1st Sess. (1965).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 111 (1965):

(a) Aug. 31: Passed Senate, p. 22281; *

(b) Sept. 16: Debated and passed House, pp. 24035-24049.

1.1v To Amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, October 13, 1966, P.L. 89-645, §§ 1(b), 2, 3, 80 Stat. 891.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 1605, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 2043, 89th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1966).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 112 (1966):

(a) Sept. 22: Passed Senate, pp. 23633-23634;

(b) Sept. 30: Passed House, pp. 24635-24637.

1.1w To Amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, December 14, 1967, P.L. 90-190, §§ 9, 10, 11, 81 Stat. 577.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 743, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 911, 90th Cong., 1st Sess. (1967).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 113 (1967):

(a) Nov. 15: Passed Senate, p. 32583; *

(b) Nov. 30: Passed House, pp. 34398-34399, 34403.

1.1x Atomic Energy Act Amendments, December 19, 1970, P.L. 91-560, §§ 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 84 Stat. 1472, 1474.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 91-1470, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 91-1247, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) Sept. 30: Considered and passed House, pp. H9442, H9452;

(b) Dec. 2: Considered, amended and passed Senate, pp. S19252-S19257;

(c) Dec. 3: House agrees to Senate amendments, pp. H11086-H11087.

1.1y Atomic Energy Appropriation Authorization, August 11, 1971, P.L. 92-84, Title II, § 201, 85 Stat. 307.

(1) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, H.R. REP. No. 92-325, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(2) Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, S. REP. No. 92-249, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1971).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 117 (1971:

(a) July 15: Considered and passed House, pp H6764, H6801;

(b) July 20: Considered and passed Senate, amended, p. S11502; *

(c) July 27: House concurred in Senate amendments with amendments, p. H7189; *

(d) July 31: Senate concurred in House amendment, p. S12694. *

1.2 Public Health Service Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §§ 203, 215, 241, 242b, 242c, 242d, 242f, 242i, 242j, 243, 244, 244a 245, 246, 247 (1973).
(See, "General 1.12a-1.12ae(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.3 Public Contracts, Advertisements for Proposals for Purchases and Contracts for Supplies or Services for Government Departments; Application to Government Sales and Contracts to Sell and to Government Corporations, as amended, 41 U.S.C. § 5 (1958).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242c(e)]
(See, "General 1.14a-1.14c(2)(b)" for legislative history)

1.4 Research and Development Act. Contracts, as amended, 10 U.S.C. § § 2353, 2354 (1965).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 241(h)]

1.4a Armed Forces Research and Development, July 10, 1952, P.L. 82-557, §§ 4, 5, 66 Stat. 725.

(1) House Committee on Armed Services, H.R. REP. No. 548, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(2) Senate Committee on Armed Services, S. REP. No. 936, 82nd Cong., 1st Sess. (1951).

(3) Congressional Record:

(a) Vol. 97 (1951), Aug. 2: Passed House, p. 9433;

(b) Vol. 98 (1952), July 3: Amended and passed Senate, pp. 9053-9054; *

(c) Vol. 98 (1952), July 4: House concurs in Senate amendments, pp. 9374-9375. *

1.4b Armed Services Procurement Amendments of 1956, August 10, 1956, P.L. 84-1028, §§ 2353, 2354, 70A Stat. 134.

(1) House Committee on the Judiciary, H.R. REP. No. 970, 84th Cong., 1st Sess. (1955).

(2) Senate Committee on the Judiciary, S. REP. No. 2484, 84th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1956).

(3) Congressional Record:

F. Radiation (Continued)

- (a) Vol. 101 (1955), Aug. 1: Amended and passed House, pp. 12718-12719; *
- (b) Vol. 102 (1956), July 23: Amended and passed Senate, p. 13953; *
- (c) Vol. 102 (1956), July 25: House concurs in Senate amendments, p. 14455. *

1.5 International Health Research Act, 22 U.S.C. § 2101 (1960).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242f(a)]

1.5a Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, September 4, 1961, P.L. 87-195, Pt. I, § 241, 75 Stat. 433.

- (1) Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, S. REP. No. 612, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).
- (2) House Committee on Foreign Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 851, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1088, 87th Cong., 1st Sess. (1961).
- (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 107 (1961):
  - (a) Aug. 16: Passed Senate, p. 16411; *
  - (b) Aug. 17: Amended and passed House, p. 16501; *
  - (c) Aug. 31: Senate agrees to conference report, p. 17712; *
  - (d) Aug. 31: House agrees to conference report, p. 17862. *

1.5b Foreign Assistance Act of 9163, December 16, 1963, P.L. 88-205, Pt. I, § 105, 77 Stat. 382.

- (1) House Committee on Foreign Affairs, H.R. REP. No. 646, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).
- (2) Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, S. REP. No. 588, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).
- (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 1006, 88th Cong., 1st Sess. (1963).
- (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 109 (1963);

(a) Aug. 23: Passed House, p. 15678; *

(b) Oct. 24, Nov. 15: Debated, amended and passed Senate, p. 21978; *

(c) Dec. 9: Conference report submitted in House and agreed to, p. 23850; *

(d) Dec. 13: Conference report agreed to in Senate, pp. 24453-24454.

1.6 Per Diem, Travel and Transportation Expenses; Experts and Consultants; Individuals Serving Without Pay, as amended, 5 U.S.C. § 5703 (1966).
[Referred to in 42 U.S.C. § 242f(b)(5), (6)]
(See, "General 1.15a-1.15d(3)(c)" for legislative history)

1.7 The Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 3254f (1970).

1.7a The Resource Recovery Act of 1970, October 26, 1970, P.L. 91-512, Title I, § 104(b), 84 Stat. 1233.

(1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1155, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970)

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1034, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1579, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

(4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

(a) June 23: Passed House, p. 20893; *

(b) Aug. 3: Considered, amended and passed Senate, p. 26942; *

(c) Oct. 7: Senate agreed to conference report, pp. 35511, 35516; *

(d) Oct. 13: House agreed to conference report, p. 36587. *

1.8 National Environment Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4332(2)(c), 4344(5) (1970).
(See, "General 1.2a-1.2a(4)(e)" for legislative history)

F. Radiation (Continued)

2. Executive Orders

2.1 E.O. 10831, Establishment of the Federal Radiation Council, August 14, 1959, 24 Fed. Reg. 6669 (1959).

F. Radiation (Continued)

3. Regulations-RESERVED

F. Radiation (Continued)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 Background Material for the Development of Radiation Protection Standards, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council.

- 4.1a Background Material for the Development of Radiation Protection Standards, Report No. 1, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, May 13, 1960.
    - (1) Radiation Protection Guidance for Federal Agencies (Memorandum for the President), Federal Radiation Council, May 18, 1960, 25 Red. Reg. 4402 (1960).
- 4.1b Background Material for the Development of Radiation protection Standards, Report No. 2, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, September 1961.
    - (1) Radiation Protection Guidance for Federal Agencies (Memorandum for the President), Federal Radiation Council, September 26, 1961, 26 Fed. Reg. 9057 (1961).
- 4.1c Health Implications of Fallout From Nuclear Weapons Testing Through 1961, Report No. 3 of the Federal Radiation Council, May 1962.
- 4.1d Estimates and Evaluation of Fallout in the United States from Nuclear Weapons Testing Conducted Through 1962, Report No. 4 of the Federal Radiation Council, May 1963.
- 4.1e Background Material for the Development of Radiation Protection Standards, Report No. 5, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, July 1964.
    - (1) Radiation Protection Guidance for Federal Agencies (Memorandum for the President), Federal Radiation Council, August 22, 1964, 29 Fed. Reg. 10256 (1964).
- 4.1f Revised Fallout Estimates for 1964-65 and Verification of the 1963 Predictions, Report No. 6, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, May 1965.
- 4.1g Background Material for the Development of Radiation Protection Standards, Protective Action Guides for Strontium-89, Strontium-90 and Cesium-137, Report No. 7, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, May 1965.

F. Radiation (Continued)

(1) Radiation Protection Guidance for Federal Agencies (Memorandum to the President), Federal Radiation Council, May 22, 1965, 30 Fed. Reg. 6953 (1965)

4.1h Guidance for the Control of Radiation Hazards in Uranium Mining, Report No. 8, Staff Report of the Federal Radiation Council, September 1967.

(1) Radiation Protection Guidance for Federal Agencies (Memorandum to the President), Federal Radiation Council, August 1, 1967, 32 Red. Reg. 11183 (1967).

4.2 Selected Reports:

4.2a Pathological Effects of Thyroid Irradiation, Federal Radiation Council, Revised Report-December 1966.

4.2b Radiation Exposure of Uranium Miners, Report of an Advisory Committee for the Division of Medical Sciences: National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council-National Academy of Engineering, Federal Radiation Council, August 1968.

4.2c Implication to Man of Irradiation by Internally Deposited Strontium-89, Strontium-90, and Cesium-137, Report of an Advisory Committee from the Division of Medical Sciences: National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Federal Radiation Council, December 1964.

4.2d An Estimate of Radiation Doses Received by Individuals Living in the Vicinity of a Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant in 1968, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, May 1970.

4.2e Liquid Waste Effluents from a Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, November 1970.

4.3 Uranium Miners Exposure Guidelines:

4.3a Radiation Protection Guidelines, Federal Radiation Council, January 15, 1969, 34 Fed. Reg. 576 (1969)

4.3b Radiation Protection Guidelines, Federal Radiation Council, December 18, 1970, 35 Fed. Reg. 19218 (1970).

4.3c Radiation Protection Guidance, Underground Mining of Uranium Ore, Environmental Protection Agency, May 25, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 9480 (1971)

4.3d Radiation Protection Guidance, Underground Mining of Uranium Ore, Environmental Protection Agency, July 9, 1971, 36 Fed. Reg. 1292 (1971).

G. NOISE—CURRENT LAWS LISTING

1. Statutes

1.1 The Noise Pollution and Abatement Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 1858 *et seq.* (1970).

1.2 The Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).

1.3 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. §§ 103(e)(4), 109(h), (i), 142(a), (c) (1973).

1.4 The Noise Control Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 4001 *et seq.* (1972).

Preceding page blank

G. NOISE

1. Statutes and Legislative History

   1.1 The Noise Pollution and Abatement Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 1858 *et seq.* (1970).

      1.1a Noise Pollution and Abatement Act of 1970, December 30, 1970, P.L. 91-604, Title IV, 84 Stat. 1709.

         (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 91-1146, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

         (2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 91-1196, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

         (3) Committee of Conference, H.R. REP. No. 91-1783, 91st Cong., 2nd Sess. (1970).

         (4) Congressional Record, Vol. 116 (1970):

            (a) June 10: Passed House, p. 19244; *

            (b) Sept. 22: Considered and passed Senate, amended, p. 33118;

            (c) Dec. 18: Senate agreed to conference report, p. 42384;

            (d) Dec. 18: House agreed to conference report, p. 43523.

   1.2 Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970, 49 U.S.C. §§ 1712(f), 1716(c)(4), (e) (1973).
      (See, "General 1.7a-1.7a(4)(d)" for legislative history)

   1.3 Federal Aid Highway Act, as amended, 23 U.S.C. §§ 103(e)(4), 109(h), (i), 142(a), (c) (1973).
      (See, "General 1.6a-1.6a(4)(f)" for legislative history)

   1.4 The Noise Control Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 4901 *et seq.* (1972).

      1.4a Noise Control Act of 1972, October 27, 1972, P.L. 92-574, 86 Stat. 1234.

         (1) House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, H.R. REP. No. 92-842, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(2) Senate Committee on Public Works, S. REP. No. 92-1160, 92nd Cong., 2nd Sess. (1972).

(3) Congressional Record, Vol. 118 (1972):

- (a) Feb. 29: Considered and passed House, pp. H1508-H1539;
- (b) Oct. 12: Considered in Senate, pp. S17743-S17764, S17774-S17785;
- (c) Oct. 13: Considered and passed Senate, amended, pp. S17988-S18014;
- (d) Oct. 18: House concurred in Senate amendment, with an amendment, pp. H10261-H10262, H10287-H10300;
- (e) Oct. 18: Senate concurred in House amendment, pp. S18638-S19646.

2. Executive Orders [Reserved]

3. Regulations—RESERVED

G. Noise (Continued)

4. Guidelines and Reports

4.1 The Report to the President and Congress on Noise, as required by 42 U.S.C. § 1858(b), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, December 31, 1971 (NRC 500.1).

4.2 Selected Reports

4.2a *Issue Study on Noise Control*, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Office of Program Development, Division of Program Evaluation and Analysis, August 1969.

4.2b The Report of the Panel on Noise Abatement, U.S. Department of Commerce, *The Noise Around Us, Findings and Recommendations*, September 1970.

4.2c The Report of the Panel on Noise Abatement, U.S. Department of Commerce, *The Noise Around us, including technical backup*, pp. 177-244, (Bibliography listing of 674 reference books), COM. 71-100147 (1971).

4.3 EPA Report on Aircraft-Airport Noise, as required by 42 U.S.C. § 4905.

4.3a Report on Aircraft-Airport Noise, Report of the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to the Committee on Public Works, U.S. Senate, August 1973.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1974 O 551-935